

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11/21/67

PLAIN TEXT
Transmit the message that follows by ~~coded~~ teletype: URGENT

To: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE ☐ Deferred ☐ Immediate☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: SECRET SERVICE (PID)☒ SECRET SERVICE BY PLAINTEXT TELETYPE

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *[Redacted]*Subject: *[Redacted]*

U. S. AMBASSADOR ARTHUR

GOLDBERG - VICTIM

2 first cc of teletype
to NY via 0-17
for action

(Text of message begins on next page.)

REC 55

101

MCT-2

119-

47389

VIA TELETYPE

NOV 21 1967

RECEIVED

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

FEDERAL
U. S. DE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

NOV 21 1967

TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Sent

Approved

M Per

19 NOV 24 1967

F B I

Date: 10/3/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (9-NEW)

SUBJECT: UNSUB aka

b7c [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG - VICTIM
EXTORTIONLetter received, this date by the NYO,
which states, in part, as follows:

"We have been ordered to eliminate the United States Chief Delegate to the United Nations, Mr. Arthur Goldberg. In view of Mr. Goldberg's praiseworthy efforts on behalf of humanity, the decision has been reached to use our sonic gun. The sonic gun is a pistol sized weapon operated by dry cell batteries emitting a narrow sonic beam of high intensity that causes coagulation of the blood of any living organism in its path up to the range of 200 yards. It is ironic that the last time this weapon was employed for humane reasons was on the late Adlai Stevenson."

b7c On 10/3/67 [REDACTED]
to [REDACTED]
US Mission to the UN, was advised of the contents of the letter.

Indices of the NYO negative concerning
Unsub.

3-Bureau (RM)
1-New York

REC 51

OCT-12

10-4-67

OCT 9 1967

Airtel to NY

10-6-67

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

74

f217

See Rosen to DeLoach memo
10-4-67

b7c

NY 9-NEW

On 10/3/67, the above facts were discussed with AUSA STEPHEN E. KAUFMAN, SDNY, NY, NY, who advised that he would decline prosecution in this matter even if Unsub were identified inasmuch as Unsub is obviously a mental case.

Mr. KAUFMAN's opinion will be confirmed by separate communication.

57C

10/4/67

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - [REDACTED]

67C

TO SAC NEW YORK

FROM DIRECTOR

REC-51 9 - 47105 - 167C

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; AKA [REDACTED] ARTHUR GOLDBERG -
VICTIM. EXTORTION.

REURAIRTEL OCTOBER THREE SIXTYSEVEN.

INSURE THAT MR. ARTHUR GOLDBERG IS AWARE OF THE THREATS
AND THAT APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES HAVE BEEN ADVISED. PROMPTLY
SUBMIT LHM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

[REDACTED] (3)

67C

NOTE:

New York Office on 10/3/67, received letter which in part related " We have been ordered to eliminate the United States Chief Delegate to the United Nations, Mr. Arthur Goldberg. In view of Mr. Goldberg's praiseworthy efforts on behalf of humanity, the decision has been reached to use our sonic gun. It is ironic that the last time this weapon was employed for humane reasons was on the late Adlai Stevenson."

AUSA Stephen E. Kaufman, SDNY, on 10/3/67, declined prosecution even if unknown subject were identified inasmuch as unknown subject is obviously a mental case.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

67C

VIA TELETYPE
OCT 4 1967
ENCIPHERED

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

67C

10/6/67

Airtel

1 - [REDACTED] b7C

To: SAC, New York

From: Director, FBI REC 51 9-47105 - 1

PERSONAL ATTENTION

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; AKA

ARTHUR GOLDBERG - VICTIM
EXTORTION

Re New York airtel 10/3/67, and Bureau teletype to New York 10/4/67.

Re airtel concerns a threat made against a highly placed official of the U. S. Government. The Bureau should have been advised by a more expeditious means of the facts in this case. Insure that all personnel handling cases of this nature are impressed with the necessity of promptly advising the Bureau in order that our responsibilities can be carried out without any undue delay.

The threatening communication apparently was mailed to the New York Office. You did not indicate what postmark was contained on the envelope nor did you state if any investigation had been conducted in attempts to identify the writer through public source documents or otherwise. It would appear logical that at least some attempts should have been made to identify the writer prior to discussing this case with the United States Attorney's Office.

Even though a declination has been received from the United States Attorney's Office due to the circumstances involved and the obvious leads you are instructed to conduct logical investigation to identify the subject. Forward letter for appropriate examination.

b7C Advise Bureau results.

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO.....

MAILED 2
OCT 6 1967
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

(4) 5306 17 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOTE:

By airtel 10/3/67, New York Office advised of letter they received which in part related "We have been ordered to eliminate the United States Chief Delegate to the United Nations, Mr. Arthur Goldberg. In view of Mr. Goldberg's praiseworthy efforts on behalf of humanity, the decision has been reached to use our sonic gun. It is ironic that the last time this weapon was employed for humane reasons was on the late Adlai Stevenson."

AUSA Stephen E. Kaufman, SDNY, on 10/3/67, declined prosecution even if unknown subject were identified inasmuch as unknown subject is obviously a mental case.

It was necessary to sent teletype to New York Office on 10/4/67, instructing to "insure that Mr. Arthur Goldberg is aware of the threats and that appropriate authorities have been advised. Promptly submit LHM suitable for dissemination."

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach *DS*

DATE: October 4, 1967

FROM : A. Rosen *Kes*

1 - Mr. DeLoach *b7C*

1 - Mr. Rosen

1 - [REDACTED]

1 - [REDACTED]

1 - [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, ALSO KNOWN

b7C
AS [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG - VICTIM
EXTORTION

The following letter was received on October 3, 1967, by the New York Office:

"We have been ordered to eliminate the United States Chief Delegate to the United Nations, Mr. Arthur Goldberg. In view of Mr. Goldberg's praiseworthy efforts on behalf of humanity, the decision has been reached to use our sonic gun. The sonic gun is a pistol sized weapon operated by dry cell batteries emitting a narrow sonic beam of high intensity that causes coagulation of the blood of any living organism in its path up to the range of 200 yards. It is ironic that the last time this weapon was employed for humane reasons was on the late Adlai Stevenson."

ACTION:

Contents of the above letter were furnished on October 3, 1967, to the Office of the Security Officer, United States Mission to the United Nations. Facts were also discussed on October 3, 1967, with Assistant U.S. Attorney Stephen E. Kaufman, Southern District of New York, who advised he would decline prosecution even if the subject were identified inasmuch as the subject is apparently a mental case.

On October 4, 1967, the New York Office was instructed to insure that Mr. Arthur Goldberg is aware of the threats contained in the letter and that appropriate authorities have been advised. New York Office will also submit a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

REC 30

ST 100

OCT. 9 1967

b7C

b7C

(7)

100

200

F B I

Date: 10/5/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (9- [REDACTED])

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; aka [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG - VICTIM
EXTORTION

Re New York airtel to Bureau, 10/3/67, and Bureau teletype to New York, 10/4/67.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination.

On 10/3/67, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] US Mission to the UN, was advised of the contents of the letter. On 10/3/67, [REDACTED] stated that he had advised Mr. GOLDBERG of the contents of the letter.

On 10/3/67, ASAC [REDACTED] US Secret Service, and [REDACTED] Bureau of Special Services (BSS), NYCPD, were advised of the contents of the letter.

New York indices negative re Unsub.

The representative of the USA's Office who declined prosecution was AUSA STEPHEN E. KAUFMAN, SDNY.

Copies of this LHM have been disseminated locally to Secret Service, BSS, NYCPD, and US State Department.

3-Bureau (Encls. 5) ENCLOSURE
1-New York

(5)

XEROX

OCT 17 1967

XEROX

Approved: [REDACTED]

OCT 10 1967

Special Agent in Charge

54 OCT 15 1967

12-101276-
MAILED COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

October 5, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Re: Unknown Subject; also known as [REDACTED]
Arthur Goldberg - Victim
Extortion

On October 3, 1967, a letter was received by the New York Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, which is as follows:

"Sept 30, 1967

"Sir:

"It is my sad duty to inform you that we have been ordered to eliminate The United States Chief Delegate to the United Nations, Mr. Arthur Goldberg. The reason for this elimination is the presentation of irrefutable proof that Mr. Goldberg is, in reality, an agent of an international Zionist conspiracy to dominate the Earth. He has lately been quietly active in this organization's behalf.

"In view of Mr. Goldbergs praiseworthy efforts on behalf of humanity, the decision has been reached to use our sonic 'gun'. The sonic 'gun' is a pistol sized weapon, operated by dry cell batteries, emitting a narrow sonic beam of high intensity that causes co-agulation of the blood of any living organism in its path up to a range of two hundred yards. It is ironic that the last time this weapon was employed for humane reasons was on the late Adlai Stevenson. The effect is exactly that of a coronary thrombosis. The only difference being the collapse of minor blood vessels.

"I should also like to submit, for your information, that, for the first time in thirty years, the vote was split. 2 for Death 1 for life. This has not happened since the vote concerning the execution and elimination of Judge Crater. The late Judge was a defaulting member of our group and was actually leaving the night club for a secret rendezvous with a prominent newspaper publisher, Mr. Hearst.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

b7c
100-100000

9-47185-3

b7c

Unknown Subject; also known as [REDACTED]
Arthur Goldberg - Victim
Extortion

"In compliance with the directive of the Grand Council and by direct order of the Commandant, Western Hemisphere, all death warrants against people of world reknown will be announced at least 72 hours before execution.

"Sincerely

b7c

[REDACTED]
"Commandant Northeastern North America."

On October 3, 1967, a representative of the United States Attorney's Office, Southern District of New York, New York, advised that he would decline prosecution in this matter, inasmuch as the letter was a nonsensical letter, apparently meant to irritate a public official and there is no indication the writer intended to carry out the threat.

- 2* -

 XEROX

OCT 17 1967

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE SHEET

FILE NUMBER 9-47185-4 IS AN

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE AND IS FILED BEHIND FILE

SEQUENCE _____ TO 9-47189...
(USE SCOPE OF COMPRESSED SECTION)

Special Agent in Charge
New York Field Office
Federal Bureau of Investigation
201 East 69th St
New York, N.Y.

THOREAU



Q1 D546004 DG

Sept 30, 1967

Sir:

It is my sad duty to inform you that we have been ordered to eliminate the United States Chief Delegate to the United Nations, Mr Arthur Goldberg. The reason for this elimination is the presentation of irrefutable proof that Mr Goldberg is, in reality, an agent of an international Zionist conspiracy to dominate the Earth. He has lately been quietly active in this organization's behalf.

In view of Mr Goldberg's praiseworthy efforts on behalf of humanity, the decision has been reached to use our sonic "gun". The sonic "gun" is a pistol sized weapon, operated by dry cell batteries, emitting a narrow sonic beam of high intensity that caused coagulation of the blood of any living organism in its path up to a range of two hundred yards. It is ironic that the last time this weapon was employed for humane reasons was on the late Adlai Stevenson. The effect is exactly that of a coronary thrombosis. The only difference being the collapse of

minor blood vessels. ^{II}

I should also like to submit, for your information, that, for the first time in thirty years, the vote was split. 2 for Death 1 for life. This has not happened since the vote concerning the execution and elimination of Judge Crates. The late Judge was a defaulting member of our group and was actually leaving the night club for a secret rendezvous with a prominent newspaper publisher, Mr. Hunt.

In compliance with the directive of the Grand Council and by direct order of the Commandant, Western Hemisphere, all death warrants against people of world renown will be announced at least 72 hours before execution.

Sincerely

b7c

[REDACTED]

Commandant Northeastern North America

September 12, 1967

Gentlemen:

This is a letter containing information which may or may not be of value to your organization.

b7C

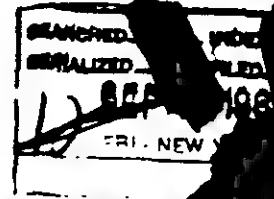
First of all, allow me to introduce myself. My name is [REDACTED] I am a field representative of a privately endowed intelligence apparatus the aim of which is to preserve peace and ensure the continuation of the Human Race. My background is that of an average upper-middle class American. To give you a brief resume of my past activities; I was in Hungary in 1956, Lebanon and Syria in 1958, in Northern India in 1959, etc; Oh, by the way, this letter is not in my handwriting but is being written by my order, by one of my subordinates. A man, who, although a trifle impetuous, is a good and loyal American.

Last week, Thursday the 14th of September to be exact, a most interesting person arrived in New York having come by air from Zurich. He is traveling

This appears to
be a "must" —



b7C



65-0

112

under a false name (which I am at present unable to furnish) carrying a Swiss Passport. His real identity is Lt Colonel A. N. Groniev. He is the last of the old CHEKA apemen and one of the few surviving members of the espionage system of the late unlamented Lavrenti P. Beria. By our records (which are hideously out of date) the last mention of Mr Groniev is in Jan of 1966 when he was re-assigned from his post in Bucharesti back to KGB headquarters in Moscow. Groniev is 58 years old but is still one of the most skillful and subtle assassins in the Soviet spion Apparat. He is at present enroute by train to Sacramento California. He is, I assure you, being kept under close surveillance by some of our people. However my superiors have decided that the appropriate Government Agencies should be notified, albeit anonymously. Hence this letter to you, Sir.

I close with the sincere hope that serious consideration be given the above and

I remain

Yours Very Truly

b7c

[REDACTED]



67C

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

6 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Copies of negatives are unreadable.

☒ For your information: Negatives for specimens Q1-6

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

9-47185-4 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
RECORDED 10/12/67 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

67C

Laboratory Work Sheet

~~INDEX~~ LATENT

Re: UNSUB; aka [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG-VICTIM
EXTORTION

File # 9-471854-4
Lab. # D546004 DG

67C

Examination requested by: SAC, NEW YORK (9-4679) Airtel 10/10/67

Examination requested: DOCUMENT-FINGERPRINT

Date received: 10/11/67 67C

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [REDACTED]

Q1 → Q6 key one person. No 2d Q.L.F. - added -
No 2d Bank Robbery note file - Not search N.F.C.F., except sig.
? key Char. - No F.P.C. on [REDACTED] 67C
Dep ref on latents.

10/2

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Air mail envelope postmarked "NEW YORK, N. Y. AM 2 OCT 1967" addressed "Special Agent in Charge New York Field Office Federal Bureau of Investigation 201 East 69 th St New York, NY."
- Q2 First page of accompanying handwritten letter dated "Sept 30, 1967" beginning "It is my sad duty....."
- Q3 Second page, beginning "minor blood vessels."
- Q4 First page of ~~INDEX~~ three-page handwritten letter dated "September 12, 1967" beginning "This is a letter containing information....."
- Q5 Second page, beginning ~~INDEX~~ "under a false name....."
- Q6 Third page, beginning "I remain Yours Very Truly [REDACTED]"

67C

RETURN EVIDENCE

Searched O.L.F. 3a, 3e, 4, Hate motive
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Nothing significant noted.
Subpt 10/16/67 Add photo to N.Y. 3a Hate motive
10/12/67

67C

01 Airmail envelope opened at right edge.
measures 6.40" - 6.46" x 3.64" - 3.66" x 0.0030" - 0.0032"
Design printed on inside of envelope
No watermark or indented writings noted
The "VIA AIR MAIL" printed in blue ink
on face of envelope has been partially
obliterated in blue-black ink. The ink
appears as that in writing stationery
used to write address. Stamp is from sheet

02 Sheet of white paper probably removed
from a tablet bound at top with a colorless
adhesive
measures 9.95" - 9.97" x 7.95" - 7.97" x 0.0038"
No watermark or indented writings noted

03 Sheet of white paper similar to 02 - probably
from tablet bound at top edge
measurements similar to 02

17Q3 [REDACTED] b7C Sincerely, I yours
of Ben Mr Goldberg North

176 [REDACTED] b7C
of I be Northern my

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
RECORDED 10/12/67 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

~~XXXXXX~~ LATENT

Re: UNSUB; aka [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG-VICTIM
EXTORTION

File # 9-47185-4
Lab. # D546004 DG

Examination requested by: SAC, NEW YORK (9-4679) Airtel 10/10/67

Examination requested: DOCUMENT-FINGERPRINT

Date received: 10/11/67

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [REDACTED]

*Photo of Q173 return to NY.
10/12/67*

*Examined for
latent
+ LFPs and other
9-16-67 to [REDACTED]*

Received by LFPS

10-16-67

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Air mail envelope postmarked "NEW YORK, N. Y. AM 2 OCT 1967" addressed "Special Agent in Charge New York Field Office Federal Bureau of Investigation 201 East 69 th St New York, NY."
- Q2 First page of accompanying handwritten letter dated "Sept 30, 1967" beginning "It is my sad duty....."
- Q3 Second page, beginning "minor blood vessels."
- Q4 First page of ~~XXXXXX~~ three-page handwritten letter dated "September 12, 1967" beginning "This is a letter containing information....."
- Q5 Second page, beginning ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ "under a false name...."
- Q6 Third page, beginning "I remain Yours Very Truly [REDACTED]"

RETURN EVIDENCE

DET 28 '67

Q2, Q3, Q4, & Q6

b7C

Witness, aka [redacted]
Arthur Goldberg - Victim
E.H.

9-12-67
b7C [redacted]
19 photos 10-23-67
[redacted]

9-47185-4

8 pgs

LC 84613

9-47185-4
photos of 1st pgs.

296

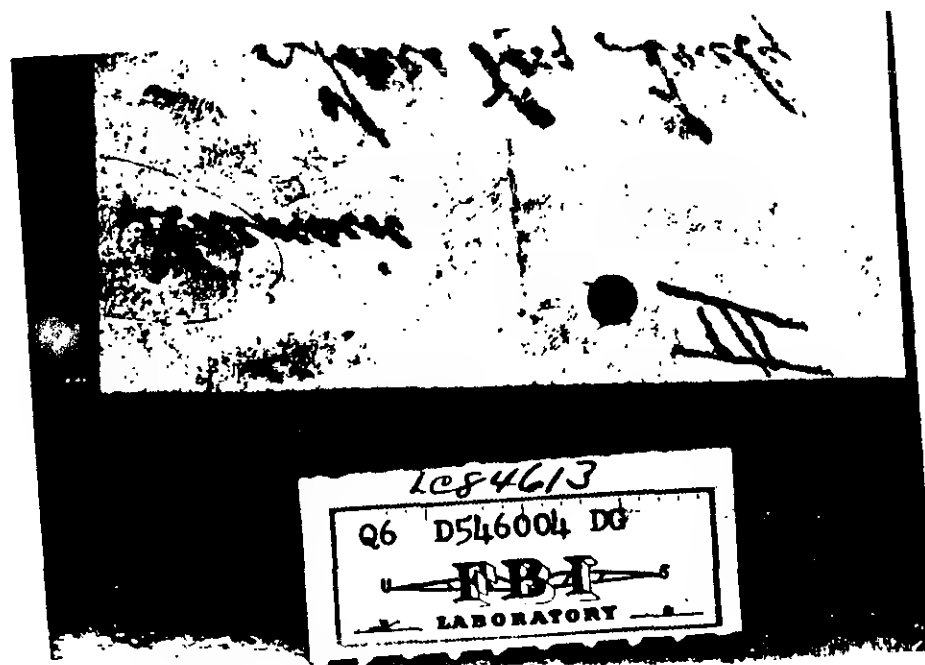


LC 94613
Q4 D546004 DG
FBI
LABORATORY

back of first page
of letter dated Feb. 17, 1967

4-41185-4

6284613



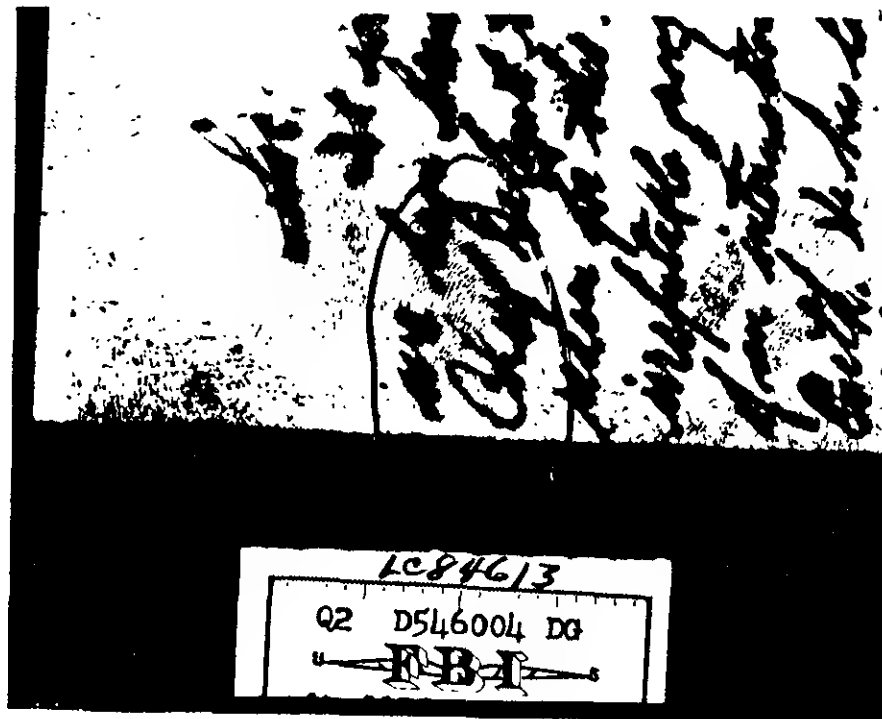
1084613
Q6 D546004 DG

FBI
LABORATORY

9-47185-4

LC 84613 -

Back of Third page
of letter dated
Sept. 12, 1967



LC84613

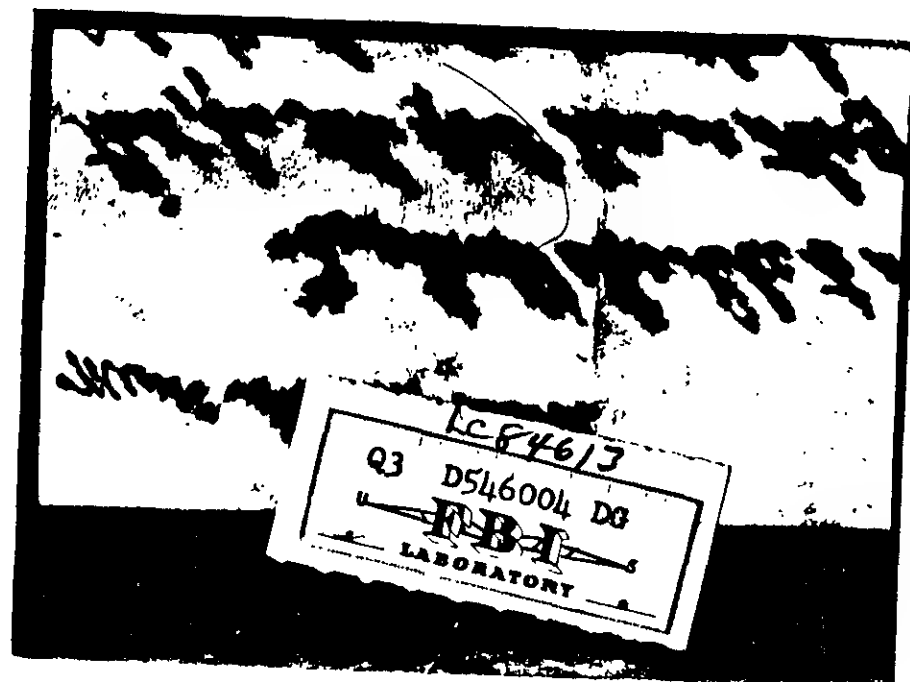
Q2 D546004 DG

FBI

9- 47185-4

2284613

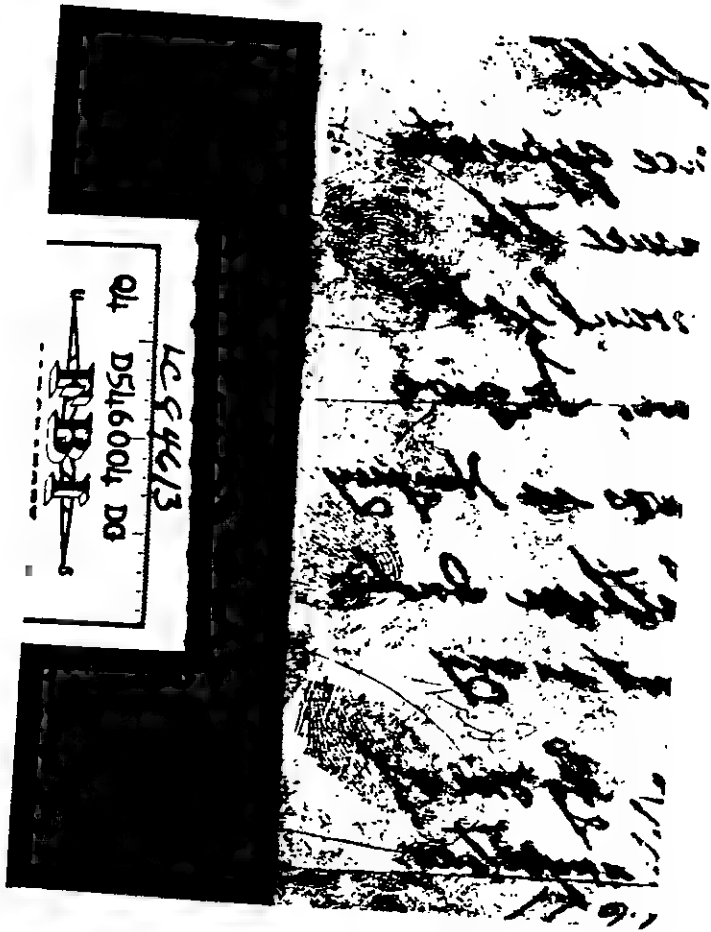
front of first page
of letter dated Sept. 30, 1969



Back of second page
of letter dated
Sept. 30, 1967

519A327

h-5812A-6



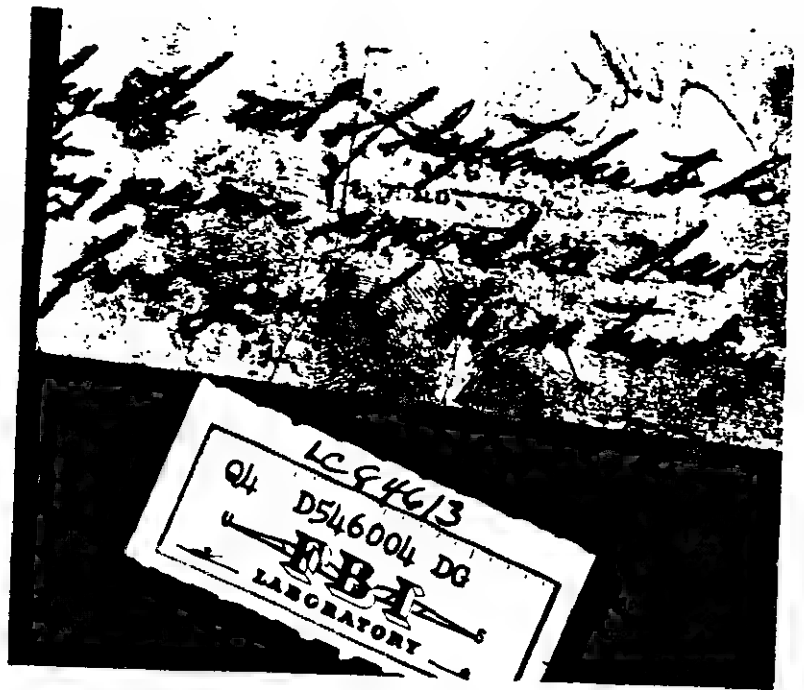
04 05146004 00

LC 54613

back of first page of
letter dated Sept. 12, 1967

9-47185-4

LC84613



LC 94613
Q4 D546004 DG
FBI
LABORATORY

1084613

9-47185-4

front of first page
letter letter dated Sept. 13, 1967

F B I

Date: 10/10/67

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____

(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATT: FBI LABORATORY)
 FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (9-4679) (P)
 SUBJECT: UNSUB; aka
 ARTHUR GOLDBERG-VICTIM
 EXTORTION

546004

Re Bureau airtel 10/6/67.

Enclosed for Bureau is a handwritten letter dated 9/30/67 and envelope postmarked NYC, 10/2/67, received at NYO on 10/3/67. The letter contains an apparent threat upon the life of US Ambassador to the UN ARTHUR GOLDBERG. This letter is signed _____ Commandant, Northeastern North America.

Also enclosed for Bureau is a 3 page letter dated 9/12/67, which a review of numerous NYO indices references under surname _____ yielded from 65-0 file. This letter, received at NYO 9/13/67, is signed _____ and the handwriting therein suggests similarity in style to letter of 9/30/67.

REQUEST OF BUREAU

1. FBI Laboratory - Document Section requested to compare handwriting on enclosed letters with each other.

- 10 ⑤ Bureau (Enc. 4) (AMSD) (RM)
 (1-Identification Division, Latent Fingerprint Section)
 (1-FBI Laboratory, Document Section)
 2-New York

REC 55

EX 106

13 OCT 11 1967

Approved: _____

Sent _____

M

57 NOV 1 1967

Special Agent in Charge

NY 9-4679

2. FBI Laboratory - Document Section requested to compare handwriting on 9/30/67 letter with all sections of Anonymous Letter File and any other available sources such as Bank Robbery Note File and National Fraudulent Check File.

3. Identification Division - Latent Fingerprint Section, is requested to process letter of 9/30/67, and envelope for latents of value.

4. Identification Division - Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to compare any latents of value developed with Single Fingerprint File and all sections of National Unidentified Latent File.

5. No latent examination for letter of 9/12/67, is requested in view of extensive handling within NYO.

LEAD

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will continue efforts to identify unsub.



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: **FBI, New York (9-4679)**

Date: **October 16, 1967**

Re: **UNSUB. aka**

**Arthur Goldberg - Victim
EXTORTION**

Examination requested by: **New York**

Reference: **Airtel 10/10/67**

Examination requested: **Document - Fingerprint EX-108**

Remarks:

**The evidence submitted will be returned with the results
of the latent fingerprint examination.**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

REC-134

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

**9-47186-4
D-546004 DG**

MAILED 25

OCT 16 1967

COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

54 OCT 25 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, New York (9-4679)

Date: October 16, 1967

b7C Re: UNSUB, aka [REDACTED]

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

D-546004 DG /

Arthur Goldberg - Victim
EXTORTION

Specimens received 10/11/67

Q1 Air mail envelope postmarked "NEW YORK, N. Y. AM 2 OCT 1967" addressed "Special Agent in Charge New York Field Office Federal Bureau of Investigation 201 East 69 th St New York, NY."

Q2 First page of accompanying handwritten letter dated "Sept 30, 1967 beginning "It is my sad duty..."

Q3 Second page beginning "minor blood vessels."

Q4 First page of three-page handwritten letter dated "September 12, 1967" beginning "This is a letter containing information..."

b7C Q5 Second page beginning "under a false name..."

Q6 Third page beginning "I remain Yours Very Truly [REDACTED]"

Result of examination:

b7C It was concluded specimens Q1 through Q6 were prepared by one individual. This material was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File and the Bank Robbery Note File without effecting an identification. Copies of this material are being added to the Anonymous Letter File. The [REDACTED] signature was searched through the signature section of the National Fraudulent Check File. Nothing of significance was noted.

b7C No fingerprint cards were located for any individual using the name [REDACTED]

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Specimens Q2 and Q3 are sheets of white bond paper which appear to have been removed from a tablet bound with a clear adhesive. These specimens bear no watermarks or indented writing. Specimen Q1 is a typical air mail type envelope which is white in color with red and blue blocks surrounding the edge of the envelope. This specimen bears no watermark or indented writing. The stamp on specimen Q1 was removed from a sheet of stamps.

Page MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(continued on next page)

(4)

b7C

The evidence submitted is temporarily retained.
Appropriate photographs have been made.

10-17-67

Airtel

To: SAC, New York

From: Director, FBI

UNSUB., AKA [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG - VICTIM
EXTORTION

Reurairtel 10-10-67.

Two latent fingerprints of value developed on letter dated 9-30-67 and six latent fingerprints of value developed on letter dated 9-12-67.

On basis information furnished no fingerprint record located for [REDACTED]

Two latent fingerprints on letter dated 9-30-67 searched in single fingerprint file but no identification effected.

Latent fingerprints on letter dated 9-12-67 not searched in single fingerprint file in view of extensive handling of that letter.

All latent fingerprints will be compared with latent prints in the National Unidentified Latent File and a complete report will be forwarded.

(6)

Airtel mailed from Ident. Div. 10-17-67

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

OCT 28 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

EX-113

REC 11

12 OCT 20 1967



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 9-4679
FBI FILE NO. 9-47185
LATENT CASE NO. 84613

October 23, 1967

TO: SAC, New York

b7C



b7C

RE: UNSUB. AREA [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

b7C

REFERENCE: Airtel 10/10/67
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Addressee
SPECIMENS: Envelope and accompanying two-page letter (Q1 through Q3)
Three-page letter (Q4 through Q6)

b7C

This report confirms and supplements Buairtel 10/17/67.

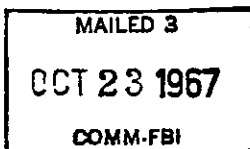
Eight latent fingerprints of value for comparison were developed as follows:

EX-113 REC 23 7-47185-6

One fingerprint on first page of letter dated 9/30/67, Q2

One fingerprint on second page of letter dated 9/30/67, Q3

OCT 24 1967



Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

b7C

Enc (6)

(5)

66 OCT 30 1967

OCT 31 1967 (Continued on next page)

John Edgar Hoover, Director

b7C

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SAC, New York

October 23, 1967

Five fingerprints on first page of letter
dated 9/12/67, Q4
One fingerprint on third page of letter
dated 9/12/67, Q6

No other latent prints of value were developed.

b7C On the basis information furnished, no fingerprint record was located for [REDACTED]

The two latent fingerprints on Q2 and Q3 were searched in the single fingerprint file, but no identification was effected. The latent fingerprints on Q4 and Q6 were not searched in the single fingerprint file in view of the extensive handling of that letter.

All the latent fingerprints were compared, insofar as possible, with latent fingerprints in all sections of the National Unidentified Latent File without effecting an identification.

Q1 through Q6 are enclosed.

Laboratory report separate.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED 10/12/67

Laboratory Work Sheet

LXXXX

LATENT

Re: **RECORDED: 10/17/67 8:30 am** RECEIVED: **10/16/67**
UNSUB, aka [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG-VICTIM
EXTORTION

File # **1-47185-2**
Lab. # **DE 6004 DG**
Lc # **84613**

Examination requested by: SAC, NEW YORK (100-1079) Airtel 10/10/67

Examination requested: DOCUMENT-FINGERPRINT

Date received: 10/11/67

Result of Examination:

Examination by [REDACTED]

*Trans. 1st. ninety-nine - 4 pages to page 10/11
81st. 1st. of value for [REDACTED]
1 pp. on front of Q2
1 pp. on back of Q3
5 pp. on Q4 { 3 on back }
1 pp. on back of Q6
No lat. prints of value in [REDACTED]*

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Air mail envelope postmarked "NEW YORK, N. Y. AM 2 OCT 1967" addressed "Special Agent in Charge New York Field Office Federal Bureau of Investigation 201 East 69th St New York, NY."
Q2 First page of accompanying handwritten letter dated "Sept 30, 1967" beginning "It is my sad duty....."
Q3 Second page, beginning "minor blood vessels."
Q4 First page of ~~XXXXXX~~ three-page handwritten letter dated "September 12, 1967" beginning "This is a letter containing information....."
Q5 Second page, beginning ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ "under a false name....."
Q6 Third page, beginning "I remain Yours Very Truly [REDACTED]"

RETURN EVIDENCE

*Lat. fpts. on Q2 + Q3 located in S-EXT. file [REDACTED]
Removed stains
Q1-Q6 returned [REDACTED]*

SEE OTHER SIDE

EXAMINATION COMPLETED 10/21 11:30 AM DICTATED 10/21
Date Time Date

Oct 16 7 13 PM '67
REC'D - LFPS
FBI

Compared, insofar as possible, with list in NY B.B., PFCP; ITSMV,
and TFIS ¹⁰⁻¹⁹⁻⁶⁷ [REDACTED] b7C

Compared insofar as possible with list in NULF KID-SAB-EXP-
ESP-EXT, ETOM & BR SECTIONS 1-4 10-19-67 [REDACTED] b7C

Compared, insofar as possible, with list in NULF, ITSF+GEN. SANCIT
FURS & Sewals; BR-RU-N-E-BR LAKENY SECTION 10-20-67 [REDACTED] b7C

Compared insofar as possible, with list in NULF BR-SECT 5,
and TSP-CHECKS DRAWERS 1+2 10-20-67 [REDACTED]

b7C

10/10/67

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATT: FBI LABORATORY)
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (9-4679) (P) b7C
SUBJECT: UNSUB; aka [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG-VICTIM
EXTORTION

Re Bureau airtel 10/6/67.

b7C
Enclosed for Bureau is a handwritten letter dated 9/30/67 and envelope postmarked NYC, 10/2/67, received at NYO on 10/3/67. The letter contains an apparent threat upon the life of US Ambassador to the UN ARTHUR GOLDBERG. This letter is signed [REDACTED] Commandant, Northeastern North America.

Also enclosed for Bureau is a 3 page letter dated 9/12/67, which a review of numerous NYO indices references under surname [REDACTED] yielded from 65-0 file. This letter, received at NYO 9/13/67, is signed [REDACTED] and the handwriting therein suggests similarity in style to letter of 9/30/67.

REQUEST OF BUREAU

1. FBI Laboratory - Document Section requested to compare handwriting on enclosed letters with each other.

5-Bureau (Enc. 4) (AMSD) (RM)
(1-Identification Division, Latent Fingerprint Section)
(1-FBI Laboratory, Document Section)
b7C 2-New York
[REDACTED]
(3)

b7C
[REDACTED]
Airtel 10-12-67
[REDACTED]

9-47185-4 b7C

Q1 - Q6

Rec'd 10/11/67

NY 9-4679

2. FBI Laboratory - Document Section requested to compare handwriting on 9/30/67 letter with all sections of Anonymous Letter File and any other available sources such as Bank Robbery Note File and National Fraudulent Check File.

3. Identification Division - Latent Fingerprint Section, is requested to process letter of 9/30/67, and envelope for latents of value.

4. Identification Division - Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to compare any latents of value developed with Single Fingerprint File and all sections of National Unidentified Latent File.

5. No latent examination for letter of 9/12/67, is requested in view of extensive handling within NYO.

LEAD

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will continue efforts to identify unsub.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW YORK	DATE 11/29/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 10/3 - 11/21/67
TITLE OF CASE CHANGED UNSUB, aka [REDACTED] ARTHUR GOLDBERG, U. S. Ambassador to United Nations - VICTIM		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED] b7C	TYPED BY [REDACTED]
		CHARACTER OF CASE EXTORTION	

Title changed to include alias of Unknown Subject and position of victim.

REFERENCES: New York airtel to Bureau, 10/3/67.
Bureau teletype to New York, 10/4/67.
New York airtel to Bureau 10/5/67.
Bureau airtel to New York 10/6/67.
New York airtel to Bureau 10/10/67.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Inasmuch as no suspects have been developed in this matter and in the absence of logical leads, this case is being closed, subject to being reopened in the event additional threatening correspondence is directed to victim.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE						ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
APPROVED [REDACTED]						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	
COPIES MADE: (2) Bureau (9-47185) 1 - USA, SDNY (Attn: AUSA STEPHEN b7C C. KAUFMAN) 1 - New York (9-468) ENCLOSURE ATTACHED						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW 7-47185-7 25 DEC 4 1967 REC-1	
ENCLOSURE [REDACTED]							
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations b7C [REDACTED] STAT [REDACTED]	
Agency							
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.							
How Fwd.							
By	54 DEC 8 1967						

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, SDNY (ATTN: AUSA STEPHEN C. KAUFMAN)

b7C
Report of: SA [REDACTED]

Office: New York

Date: 11/29/67

Field Office File #: 9-4679

Bureau File #: 9-47185

b7C
Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also Known As [REDACTED]
ARTHUR GOLDBERG, United States
Ambassador to United Nations - VICTIM

Character: EXTORTION

b7C
Synopsis: Letter containing apparent threat upon the life of victim received by New York Office on 10/3/67. Anonymous letter file and Bank Robbery Note File searched without making identification. No fingerprint cards located for any individual using name [REDACTED]. Eight latent fingerprints of value for comparison were developed and were compared, insofar as possible, with latent fingerprints in all sections of the National Unidentified Latent Fingerprint File without effecting an identification. Appropriate local agencies contacted with negative results.

- C -

DETAILS:

Enclosed with each copy of this report are xerox copies of the letters written by unknown subject, dated September 12, 1967, and September 30, 1967, and an envelope postmarked New York, New York, October 2, 1967.

b7C

This investigation was predicated upon the receipt of a letter by the New York Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) on October 3, 1967. The letter, which was dated September 30, 1967, and postmarked New York City, October 2, 1967, contained an apparent threat upon the life of United States Ambassador to United Nations ARTHUR GOLDBERG. The letter was signed [REDACTED] Commandant, Northeastern, North America.

NY 9-4679

On October 3, 1967, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA), STEPHEN E. KAUFMAN, Southern District of New York (SDNY), New York, New York, advised that he would decline prosecution in this matter, inasmuch as the threatening letter was nonsensical, apparently meant to irritate a public official and since there was no indication the writer intended to carry out the threat.

b7C A review of local directories covering New York City area failed to reveal a listing for [REDACTED] or a [REDACTED]

b7C On October 10, 1967, it was determined by SA [REDACTED] that there is no record for subject in the files of the Bureau of Criminal Identification (BCI) and/or the Bureau of Special Services (BSS), New York City Police Department.

b7C On October 10, 1967, it was determined by SA [REDACTED] that there was no record for a [REDACTED] or a [REDACTED] in the files of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicate of 9-47185-4
Lab report dated 10-16-67

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

9-47185-7 pages 3 and 4

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicate of 9-47185-6

Identification Division Report

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

9-47185-7 pages 5 and 6

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

NY 9-4679

On November 21, 1967, the following individuals representing the indicated agencies, advised that a review of their files failed to reveal that similar threatening correspondence had been referred to their agencies:

b7C

SA [REDACTED]
United States Postal Inspector's Office

[REDACTED]
New York City Police Department Laboratory

SA [REDACTED]
United States Secret Service

[REDACTED]
New York City Police Department

b7C

On November 21, 1967, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] United States Mission to the United Nations,
advised that no additional threatening correspondence concerning
Ambassador GOLDBERG had come to the attention of his office.

ENCLOSURES

Xerox copies of letters written by
Unsub dated 9/12/67 and 9/30/67 and
envelope postmarked NY, NY,
10/2/67

NY 9-4679

274

9-47185-7
ENCLOSURE

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

6 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicate of
9 - 47185 - 4 enclosure

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

9 - 47185 - 7 enclosure

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT: ARTHUR JOSEPH GOLDBERG

FILE: 47 - 55172

174
7
The Attorney General

October 4, 1971

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Bates
1 - Mr. Shroder
1 - Mr. Gallagher
1 - Mr. Huppert
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Miller
1 - Mr. Felt

UNKNOWN SUBJECT
IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
WHILE UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE
TO UNITED NATIONS, APRIL 16, 1968
IMPERSONATION

On October 1, 1971, former Justice of the United States Supreme Court, Arthur J. Goldberg, advised he had received a call on that date from Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. Senator Humphrey advised Justice Goldberg that a letter had been sent to him dated April 16, 1968, purporting to be on Justice Goldberg's stationery as United States Representative to the United Nations, addressed to an Israeli official and signed "Arthur J. Goldberg." Justice Goldberg said the letter is a complete forgery, and this Bureau instituted immediate investigation in efforts to identify the individual who prepared the letter.

Justice Goldberg was interviewed on October 1, 1971, at which time he furnished a copy of the letter in question. The letter is addressed to "My Dear Abba" and indicates that Justice Goldberg entered into collusion with Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban and Dr. Henry A. Kissinger as long ago as April, 1968, in order to place Dr. Kissinger in the position of Political Affairs Advisor to Richard M. Nixon should Mr. Nixon be elected President. Justice Goldberg emphatically stated the letter is a forgery and that he had called a press conference for 2:30 P.M., October 1, 1971, to denounce it as such. Justice Goldberg commented that he regards this letter as an attempt to "mess up" the present Middle East situation, by making it appear that Dr. Kissinger, Justice Goldberg, and the U. S. Government "are in the pocket of the Israelis."

The FBI is conducting intensive investigation in efforts to identify the person responsible for the preparation of the above-described forged letter. Dr. Kissinger has been advised of our investigation into this matter.

1 - The Deputy Attorney General
1 - Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

MAILED 12
OCT - 4 1971
FBI
Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Rm.
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

see note page 5 1971

MCT-1

672

NOTE: Investigation in this matter is currently being conducted by the Washington Field Office and the New York Office. Appropriate personnel of these Divisions have been instructed to give this case top priority in efforts to identify subject or subjects, and to keep the Bureau advised currently as to developments.

FBI

Date: 10/4/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, WFO (47-10253) (P)

UNSUB; Impersonation of ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG while U.S. Representative
to United Nations, 4/16/68
IMPERSONATION
(OO:WFO)

REC-55

711005186

Re WFO teletype to Bureau, dated 10/4/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following items:

Two sheets of paper bearing handwriting samples
of Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG.

One book entitled The Defenses of Freedom.

Five xeroxed letters, all from [REDACTED]

Enclosed for Baltimore are two copies of re tel
along with two copies of the "Dear Abba" letter, dated 4/16/68.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
- 2 - Baltimore (Enc. 4)
- 2 - New York
- 2 - WFO

REC-55

47-55172-2
17 OCT 6 1971

(8)

b7C EX-102

b7C

Approved: [REDACTED]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

COPY & SPECIMENS FORWARDED IN LAB
FOR LAB NO. 2 REPORT

WFO 47-10253

ADMINISTRATIVE

Baltimore refer to enclosed teletype for background information concerning captioned matter.

Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG was re-interviewed by WFO Buagents on 10/4/71, at which time he furnished handwriting samples and a copy of his book entitled The Defenses of Freedom.

b7c Concerning hand stamps bearing his signature, Justice GOLDBERG advised that he did have such stamps while at the United Nations (UN). He was unable to advise how many such stamps are in existence but stated that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would have this information and would possibly know the disposition of the stamps. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were [REDACTED] at the UN and, upon his departure from the UN, [REDACTED] and have remained employed there.

DC
b7c Justice GOLDBERG mentioned that one [REDACTED] at Baltimore, Maryland, a former Labor Department employee, has from time to time written harrassing letters to him in connection with his [REDACTED] dismissal from the Department of Labor. In this regard, WFO notes with interest that WFO file [REDACTED] (Bufile [REDACTED] BAfile [REDACTED] reflects that [REDACTED] date and place of birth - [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] wrote five letters in 1968 to a U.S. Court of Appeals Judge, Washington, D. C. (WDC), concerning a civil case in which he was involved. The case concerned [REDACTED] dismissal from the Department of Labor.

b7c Xeroxed copies of these letters were furnished to WFO by the Bureau on 2/13/68, and WFO assumes the originals of same have been retained by the Bureau. However, if such is not the case, WFO is forwarding xeroxed copies of the [REDACTED]

b7C letters with this communication. It appears as though [REDACTED] might have a motive for embarrassing Justice GOLDBERG since [REDACTED] was apparently dismissed from the Labor Department while Justice GOLDBERG was serving as Secretary of Labor.

REQUESTS OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory is requested to conduct the following investigation:

(1) Determine whether or not the "Dear Abba" letter in question is a reduction in size of an original letter.

(2) Compare the known signatures of Justice GOLDBERG with the signature appearing on the letter in question to determine if any indications are present that the signature on the letter was traced.

(3) Compare the signature on the front cover of the enclosed book with the signature on the letter in question to determine if the questioned signature could have been traced therefrom.

b7C (4) Compare the typewriting in the questioned letter with the typewriting appearing on the enclosed five xeroxed letters from [REDACTED] or on the original of same letters if they have been retained by the Bureau.

DISPOSITION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED

All of the above enclosures must be returned to WFO on completion of requested examinations.

WFO 47-10253

LEADS

BALTIMORE

b7C AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. (1) Will furnish WFO with details concerning any letters written by [REDACTED] to Justice GOLDBERG.

(2) Will furnish originals of any such letters to FBI Laboratory for comparison with letter involved in captioned matter.

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. (1) Will obtain letterhead stationery from U.S. Representative to the UN and forward samples of same to FBI Laboratory for comparison with letterhead stationery utilized in captioned matter.

b7C (2) Will contact [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and determine the present whereabouts of any signature stamps of Justice GOLDBERG. If such stamps located, will forward samples of signature thereon to FBI Laboratory for comparison purposes.

FBI

Date: 10/5/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (47-10253) (P)

UNSUB; Impersonation
of ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
while U. S. Representative
to the United Nations
4/16/68

IMPERSONATION
(OO:WFO)

PHOTOGRAPHED 11005185
OCT - 1971

Re WFO airtel and teletypes (2) to Bureau, ahl
dated 10/4/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following items:

1. One envelope post marked 9/16/71, addressed to
Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey and bearing return name and
address of DAVID A. PRICE, 54 E. 26 Street, New York, N. Y.

2. One letter dated 9/15/71, to Senator HUMPHREY
from DAVID A. PRICE.

3. One Xeroxed copy of a letter dated 4/16/68,
beginning "My Dear Abba."

Enclosed for Baltimore is one Xeroxed copy each of
above items one and two and enclosed for New York are two
Xeroxed copy of above items one and two.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 3)
1 - Baltimore (Enc. 2)(Info) SI-112
2 - New York (Enc. 6)
2 - WFO

17 OCT - 7 1971

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____

Special Agent _____

Sent _____

M

Per _____

ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND CONCERNING CASE:

b7C On 10/4/71, Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY furnished the three items enclosed herewith. He stated that he is not familiar with anyone named DAVID A. PRICE and that a written reply to PRICE was returned with the stamp "Return to Writer; No Such Number." Senator HUMPHREY subsequently made both letters available to [REDACTED] to Senator HUMPHREY, who in turn advised Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG of the matter. Thereafter, [REDACTED] returned the letters to Senator HUMPHREY.

It is noted that the three enclosures for the Bureau are the papers actually received by Senator HUMPHREY from the person identifying himself as DAVID A. PRICE. Consequently, no efforts were made to preserve these papers for latent fingerprints until they were obtained by Bureau Agents from Senator HUMPHREY on 10/4/71.

REQUESTS OF THE BUREAU:

b7C The Identification Division is requested to examine items one, two and three for the presence of any latent fingerprints of value. Should any such fingerprints be developed, they should be compared with the known fingerprints of [REDACTED] white, male, DOB [REDACTED] POB [REDACTED] formerly employed as [REDACTED] is being considered a possible suspect in this matter since in the past he has written letters to Justice GOLDBERG labeling him a "Criminal."

The FBI Laboratory is requested to conduct the following examinations:

1. Determine, if possible, the make of typewriter utilized in items one, two and three. It should be noted that although item three is not an original, it is not expected that any clearer copy of the "Dear Abba" letter will become available in the near future.

WFO 47-10253

2. Compare the typewriting on item three with the typewriting on items one and two. It appears as though Senator HUMPHREY's name on items one and two is ~~the~~ in original typing.

b7C 3. Compare the typewriting on items one, two and three with the known typewriting of [REDACTED] samples of which were furnished the Bureau by re airtel.

4. Determine if the stamp on item one was from a roll or sheet of stamps.

DISPOSITION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED:

All items must be returned to WFO upon completion of requested examinations, inasmuch as Senator HUMPHREY stated that he desired that they be returned to his files. The Senator is aware that latent fingerprint examination of the items may cause them to be discolored.

LEADS:

BALTIMORE

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. An information copy is designated for Baltimore Division in view of their investigative interest in this matter.

NEW YORK

b7C AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. Will interview [REDACTED] re any knowledge he may have concerning captioned matter.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

3 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicates of
47-55172-3 Airtel dated 10-5-71

☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-3

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Bufile No.

LC No.

Date of Report

Examiner

Noted by

No. of Pages

Sac, WFO

Re: [illegible]

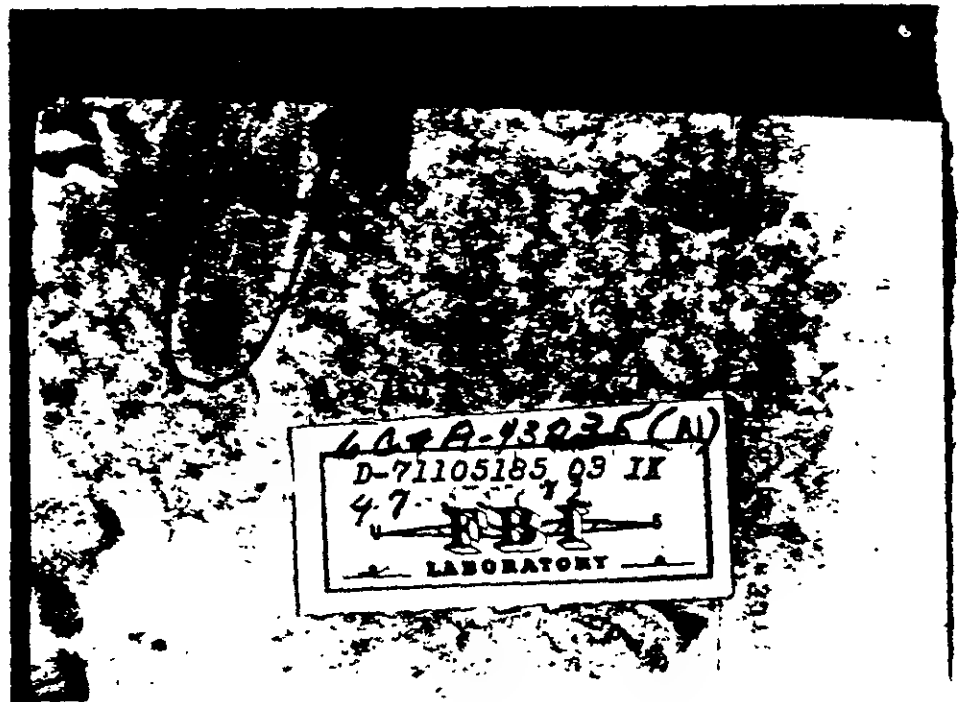
Under
supervision of [illegible]
File U.S. Department of the
United States
Information



67C



67C



604A-93035 (A)
D-71105185, 09 IX
47
LABORATORY

s I am, I forward to you the
which clearly shows the
ns on our policies in the

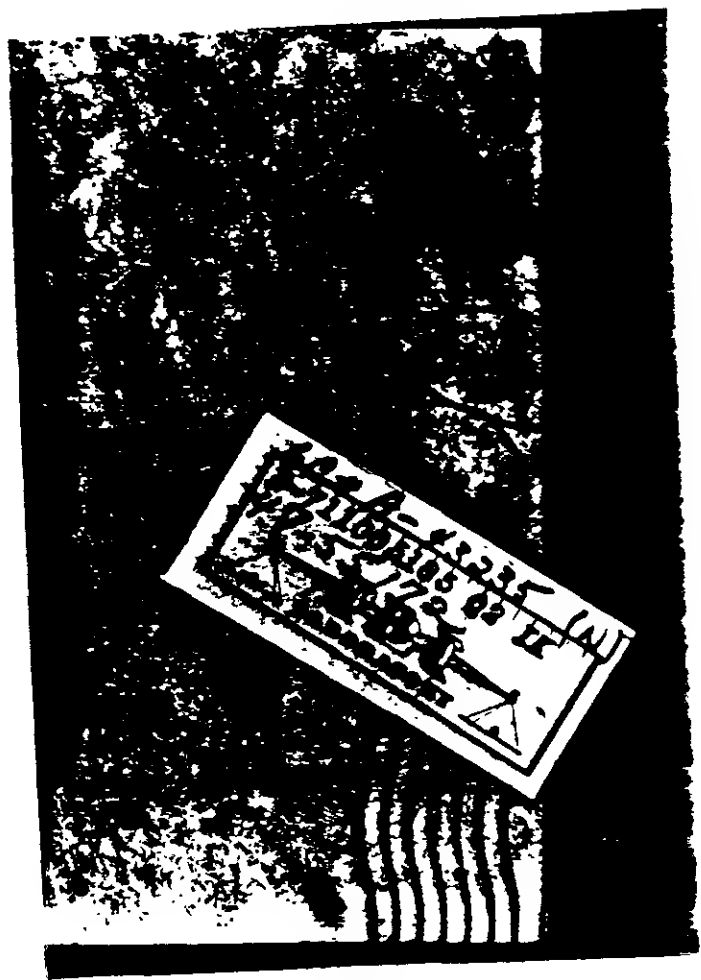
rought up in this
organization of
ongly we
ertain
and the issue
ity and well be

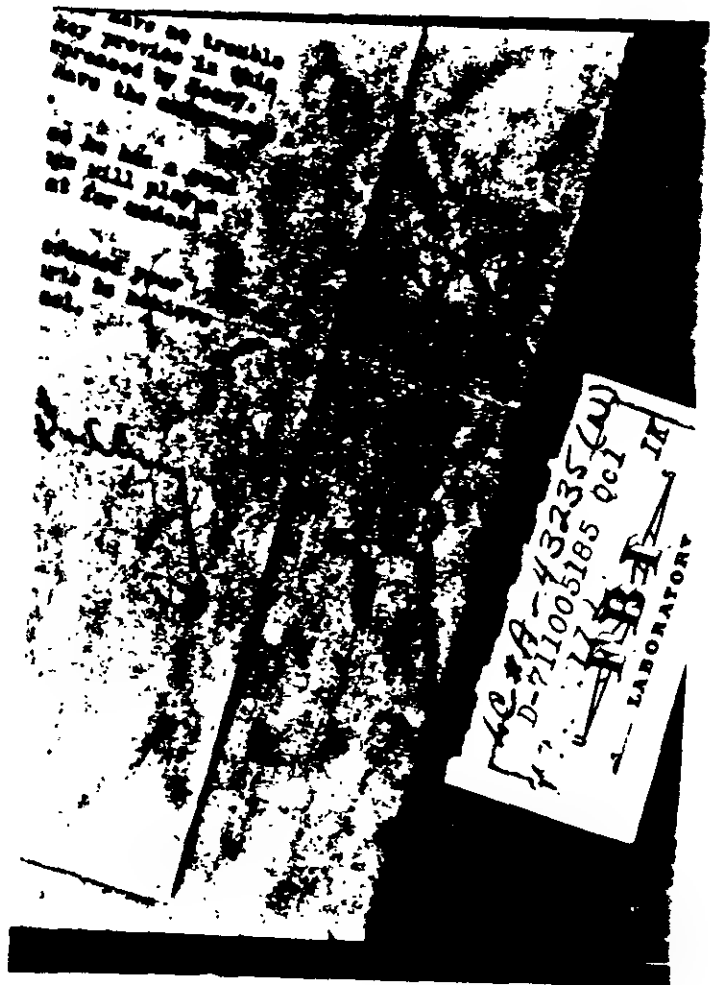
I cannot accept
t. It is neither
of Israel. Such in
people to pursue the policy
in its final results and
road to a peaceful solution





602A-43235 (A)
D-71105185 Q3 IX
47-55172
LABORATORY





...no trouble
...in this
...by Jerry,
...the ...
...a ...
...will play ...
...for ...

LC # 43235-44
D-711005185 PCI
FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

**REPORT**

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION**LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION**

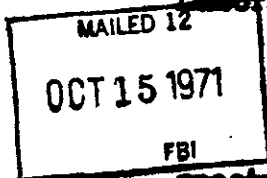
REC-122
YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

47-10253**47-55172-3****A-43235****October 15, 1971**TO: **SAC, WFO**

UNSUB.;
IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
WHILE U. S. REPRESENTATIVE TO THE
RE: **UNITED NATIONS**
4-15-68
IMPERSONATION

REFERENCE: **Airtel 10-6-71**
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: **WFO**
SPECIMENS: **One photocopy of a letter, Qc1**
One envelope, Q2
One letter, Q3

Listed Q specimens further described in separate Laboratory report.



This report supplements Butel dated 10-6-71.

Seven latent fingerprints of value developed on specimens as follows:

One on Qc1
One on Q2
Five on Q3

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

(Continued on next page)

John Edgar Hoover, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SAC, WFO

October 13, 1971

b7C

Latent fingerprints not identical fingerprints [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] or Hubert H. Humphrey, Jr.

Specimens enclosed.

Recorded: 10-7-71

:05 p.m.

Received. 10-7-71

RECORDED
10/5/71FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICEL A T E N T
Laboratory Work SheetRe: **UNSUB; Impersonation of ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG while U.S. Representative to the United Nations 4/16/68; IMPERSONATION**NO LAB FILE
File # 47-55172-3
Lab. # D-712005185 IX
LC.# A-43235

OO: Washington Field Office

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office (47-10253) Airtel 10/5/71

Examination requested: Document-Fingerprint

Date received: 10/5/71

Result of Examination: Named S., spect

Examination by:

W/M, DOB:

Called CI re [redacted] + Sen. Humphrey.

Specs proc I, Num - to Photo.

7 lat fpts of voice; 1 on Qc1, 1 on Q2, + 5 on Q3 (reiv)
specs proc SN - no additional latsSpecimens submitted for examination

- Qc1 Photocopy of one-page typewritten letter beginning "My Dear Abba: Since our last..."
(Additional copy of letter previously received)
- Q2 Envelope postmarked "NEW YORK, NY, NOV 16 SEP 1971" and bearing typewritten address "The Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey, The United States Senate, Washington, D.C. 20510"
- Q3 One-page typewritten letter dated 9/15/71, beginning "Sir: Shocked and ashamed I am, I forward..."

lat fpts not a fpts [redacted], from [redacted] in [redacted] or Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Jr.

Teletype to WFO 10-6 [redacted]
Specs being set'd Nov. 10/12 [redacted]
Exam Completed 10/6/71, 10:15 PM
Examination completed 10:15 PM Date 10/6/71

Dictated 10/12/71
Date [redacted]

3:21 PM

October 1, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. FELT
MR. ROSEN
MR. BISHOP

b7C

Former Justice of the Supreme Court Arthur Goldberg called. He said he called because this morning he was called by Senator (Hubert) Humphrey, through an associate of his, and then personally, saying that a letter had been sent to him dated April 16th and the letter purports to be on his, Goldberg's, stationery as United States Ambassador, addressed to the Israeli Ambassador by his first name which would indicate that "we" have a kind of conspiracy along with Dr. Henry Kissinger to serve their interests and not the United States Government's and it is a scandalous letter. I asked if any name were signed and Mr. Goldberg said it was signed with his name. I commented that it is a forgery. Mr. Goldberg said it is a complete forgery and he asked the Senator whether it had a letter of transmittal and the Senator said it did. I told Mr. Goldberg I was going to suggest we pick it up if the Senator had no objection to his turning it over.

Mr. Goldberg said he did not and that he, Goldberg, had written ~~the letter~~ as he thought it was appropriate to call me first and he called the Attorney General, who was unavailable. I commented the Attorney General is out of town today. Mr. Goldberg continued that he called the Secretary of State, who was in conference, and called Dr. Kissinger and then wrote an official letter to the Attorney General, and he was going to send me a copy, saying he requested an official investigation because it relates to the conduct of official business and the interests of our country. He said it looks like an American Ambassador conniving with the Israeli Ambassador and Dr. Kissinger in the interests of another country. I commented that it sounds like an anti-Semitic person.

Mr. Goldberg said that what Humphrey reports is that he wrote back to this gentleman and his reply was returned to writer as no such number, but he, Goldberg, had no alternative, he thought, because it started to get around. Mr. Goldberg said that the columnist, had called and he, Goldberg, thought he had no alternative but to have a press conference, release the letter, and release his request for an investigation as he thought he could not, unpleasant as it was, not do this.

Tolson
Felt
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

b7C
F-394

REC 20

47-55172-4

17 OCT 6 1971

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 4:24 PM
DATE 10-1-71
BY

67 OCT 8 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Felt, Rosen, Bishop October 1, 1971

I asked Mr. Goldberg if we could get hold of the letter. He said it is not an original letter, some kind of photostat or something. I asked him where the original was and he said he had no idea. I asked if it were sent to the Senator, and Mr. Goldberg said he did not know how it was manufactured. I commented it could be done. Mr. Goldberg said he did have some correspondence which is unclassified, that he dictated to his secretary during the same month of 1968 and the typewriter is completely different.

I said we would pick it up and asked where and Mr. Goldberg said at his office in Washington, 1101 17th Street, 11th floor, and he would be glad to hand over whatever he has and be of assistance. I told him I would have someone call on him and get the information and whatever he could furnish and start an official investigation. Mr. Goldberg said he would be delighted to cooperate in any way possible. I told him we would give it top priority. Mr. Goldberg said he wanted whoever did it found and sent to jail and I told him we would do our best to see he is taken out of circulation.

Mr. Goldberg thanked me and expressed his appreciation.

Mr. Rosen was advised of the above and that Washington Field Office should contact Mr. Goldberg at once.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

10/5/71

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This concerns a letter dated 4/16/68 purportedly to be on former Justice Goldberg's stationery as United States Representative to the United Nations addressed to an Israeli official and signed "Arthur J. Goldberg". The letter, according to Justice Goldberg, is a complete forgery and was obtained from Senator Humphrey to be forwarded to the FBI Laboratory.

Attached advises that Justice Goldberg during re-interview by Special Agents of the FBI on 10/4/71 furnished a copy of his book "Defense of Freedom", the cover of which bears a facsimile of his signature. He also furnished samples of his handwriting.

Senator Humphrey, when interviewed on 10/4/71, made available a cover letter from one ~~David A. Price~~ Price, New York City, which served as a transmittal letter for the forged letter. Investigation has been unable to establish the whereabouts of one ~~David Price~~ David Price at the return address used on the transmittal letter.

The Attorney General has been advised and intensive investigation continuing to resolve this matter.

b7c

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 4 1971

TELETYPE

b7c

6

b7c

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller, ES	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 015 WF PLAIN

940 PM URGENT 10-04-71 NWN

TO DIRECTOR

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (47-10233)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT

URGENT: IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG WHILE UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE TO UNITED NATIONS, APRIL SIXTEEN, SIXTYEIGHT. IMPERSONATION. OO WFO.

REFERENCE

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND NEW YORK, DATED OCTOBER FOUR, INSTANT.

TODAY, JUSTICE ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG REINTERVIEWED BY WFO BUREAU AGENTS, AT WHICH TIME HE FURNISHED HANDWRITING SAMPLES AND COPY OF HIS BOOK, QUOTE THE DEFENSES OF FREEDOM UNQUOTE, THE COVER OF WHICH BEARS A FACSIMILE OF HIS SIGNATURE. JUSTICE GOLDBERG MENTIONED HE HAS RECEIVED HARRASSING LETTERS IN THE PAST FROM ONE [REDACTED] OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, A FORMER LABOR DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEE, WHO WAS DISMISSED WHEN JUSTICE GOLDBERG WAS SECRETARY OF LABOR. WFO IS SETTING FORTH DETAILS RE [REDACTED] IN AIR-TEL TO THE BUREAU, WHEREIN BALTIMORE IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH WFO WITH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

END PAGE ONE

b7c

5

REC-45

47-55175-

10 OCT 7 1971

54 OCT 14 1971

EX-102

67C PAGE TWO

CONCERNING [REDACTED] SAME AIRTEL SETS FORTH REQUEST FOR FBI LABORATORY TO COMPARE [REDACTED] KNOWN TYPING WITH LETTER INVOLVED IN CAPTIONED MATTER. SAME AIRTEL ALSO SETS FORTH LEAD FOR NEW YORK OFFICE TO OBTAIN SAMPLES OF STATIONERY OF UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE TO UNITED NATIONS, AND FORWARD SAME TO FBI LABORATORY FOR COMPARISON PURPOSES.

SENATOR HUMBERT H. HUMPHREY INTERVIEWED TODAY, AND FURNISHED LETTER, DATED SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN, LAST, FROM DAVID A. PRICE, FIFTYFOUR EAST TWENTYSIXTH STREET, NEW YORK CITY. THIS LETTER SERVED AS TRANSMITTAL LETTER FOR THE QUOTE BY DEAR ABRA HRODOTE LETTER, DATED APRIL SIXTEEN, SIXTYEIGHT. THE TRANSMITTAL LETTER APPEARS TO BE A COPY OF AN ORIGINAL, BUT SENATOR HUMPHREY'S NAME APPEARS TO BE IN ORIGINAL TYPING. SENATOR HUMPHREY ALSO FURNISHED ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE, POSTMARKED SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, LAST, AT NEW YORK CITY. THESE ITEMS WILL BE FURNISHED FBI LABORATORY ON OCTOBER FIVE, NEXT, FOR APPROPRIATE EXAMINATION.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

b7C [REDACTED] TO
SENATOR HUMPHREY, INTERVIEWED TODAY AND FURNISHED SUBSTANTIALLY
SAME INFORMATION AS DID JUSTICE GOLDBERG AND SENATOR HUMPHREY.

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE RECEIVED LETTER ON APPROXIMATELY
SEPTEMBER TWENTYTHREE, LAST, AND FORWARDED A COPY OF SAME
TO JUSTICE GOLDBERG, ON OR ABOUT SEPTEMBER TWENTYFIVE, LAST,
WHICH APPARENTLY WAS RECEIVED BY JUSTICE GOLDBERG ON OCTOBER
ONE, LAST.

b7C NEITHER SENATOR HUMPHREY NOR [REDACTED] FAMILIAR WITH
DAVID A PRICE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING, BUREAU WILL BE KEPT APPRISED
ON ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENTS. COPY AIRMAILED NEW YORK. P.

E N D

TMT FBI WA TB

cc. MR. [REDACTED]

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

NITEL

b7C

10-6-71

TO: SAC, WFO (47-10253)

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNSUB; IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG WHILE U.S. REPRESENTATIVE TO THE UNITED NATIONS, APRIL SIXTEEN SIXTYEIGHT; IMPERSONATION.

REURAI TEL OCTOBER FIVE.

SEVEN LATENT FINGERPRINTS OF VALUE DEVELOPED ON ENVELOPE AND LETTERS SUBMITTED WITH REFERENCED AIRTEL NOT IDENTICAL FINGERPRINTS OF [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] IN [REDACTED]

LABORATORY REPORT SEPARATE.

CONFIRMING.

(5)

EX-101

REC-24

47-55172-6

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C. D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gale _____
Ponder _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 7 1971

OCT 7 1971

TELETYPE

57 OCT 18 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

b7C

October 4, 1971

BY LIAISON

Honorable Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs
The White House
Washington, D. C.

1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Bates
1 - Mr. Shroder
1 - Mr. Gallagher
1 - Mr. Huppert
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Miller
1 - Mr. Felt

Dear Dr. Kissinger:

On October 1, 1971, former Justice of the United States Supreme Court Arthur J. Goldberg advised he had received a call on that date from Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. Senator Humphrey advised Justice Goldberg that a letter had been sent to him dated April 16, 1968, purporting to be an Justice Goldberg's stationery as United States Representative to the United Nations, addressed to an Israeli official and signed "Arthur J. Goldberg." Justice Goldberg said the letter is a complete forgery, and this Bureau instituted immediate investigation in efforts to identify the individual who prepared the letter.

Justice Goldberg was interviewed on October 1, 1971, at which time he furnished a copy of the letter in question. The letter is addressed to "My Dear Abba" and indicates that Justice Goldberg entered into collusion with Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban and you as long ago as April, 1968, in order to place you in the position of Political Affairs Advisor to Richard M. Nixon should Mr. Nixon be elected President.

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

55 OCT 15 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DELIVERED BY LIAISON

ON 10/5/71

EX-103

REC-34

47-55172

OCT 8 1971

Honorable Henry A. Kissinger

Justice Goldberg emphatically stated the letter is a forgery and that he had called a press conference for 2:30 p. m. , October 1, 1971, to denounce it as such. Justice Goldberg commented that he regards this letter as an attempt to "mess up" the present Middle East situation by making it appear that you, Justice Goldberg, and the United States Government "are in the pocket of the Israelis."

The FBI is conducting intensive investigation in efforts to identify the person responsible for the preparation of the above-described forged letter. The Attorney General has been advised of our investigation into this matter.

Sincerely yours,

FBI

Date: 10/8/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (47-3886) P

SUBJECT: UNSUB; IMPERSONATION OF
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG WHILE
U.S. REPRESENTATIVE TO
UNITED NATIONS, 4/16/68
IMPERSONATION
OO:WFO

711012039

47-55112-5
Re WFO airtel to Bureau dated 10/4/71.

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory Document
Section, is the original, and for WFO one copy, of the
following documents:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. [REDACTED]
4. [REDACTED]

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - WFO (Enc. 8)
2 - Baltimore

OCT 11 1971

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

☒ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-8 page 2

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

referred BA 47-3886
to
another
agency

b7C The Laboratory is requested to conduct appropriate document examinations to ascertain if there is any comparison with the documents enclosed originating with [REDACTED] with the letter involving captioned matter, that is the letter allegedly from ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG to ABBA EKAN 4/16/68. The enclosures should be returned to Baltimore upon completion of the examination.

NR31 NY CODE

815 PM URGENT 10-4-71 FPN

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM NEW YORK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 4 1971
mxw
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. [REDACTED]	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b7C

b7C

WINSUB IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG WHILE US REPRESENTATIVE
TO UNITED NATIONS APRIL ONE SIX SIX EIGHT IMPERSONATION CONFO

NEWTEL TO BU OCT. FOUR INSTANT.

PHYSICAL OBSERVATION OF EAST TWO SIX ST., NYC BY SA OF
NYO REVEALED NO SUCH ADDRESS AS [REDACTED] FOUR EAST TWO SIX ST.
AREA INCLUDES NY STATE DMV OFFICE, WHOLESALE OFFICES, BUSINESS
OFFICES, AND HOTELS. ALSO INCLUDED PARK AND A NEW SKYSCRAPER
BEING BUILT.

b7C MANHATTAN TELEPHONE DIRECTORY LISTS ONE [REDACTED]

AT [REDACTED] TEL [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DMV ALBANY SHOWS THIS [REDACTED] AS BEING
BORN [REDACTED] EYES, WITH A
[REDACTED] LICENSE. EX- 18 OCT 8 1971

b7C CREDIT CHECK ON THIS [REDACTED] REVEALS [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] NOTHING IN INDICIES OF NYO
IDENTIFIABLE WITH [REDACTED] NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION
BEING CONDUCTED BY NYO UAC OO.

END 18 OCT 18 1971

EBR FBI WASH DC

b7C

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE SHEET

FILE NUMBER 47-55174-10 IS AN

ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE AND IS FILED BEHIND FILE

SEQUENCE 47-55159 TO 47-55174
(USE SCOPE OF COMPRESSED SECTION)

1 - Mr. Bates
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - [REDACTED]



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: **SAC, Washington Field Office (62-New)**

Date: **October 5, 1971**

Re: **ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
INFORMATION CONCERNING**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. 71

Lab. No. **D-712004181 IK**

Examination requested by: **Washington Field Office**

Reference: **Airtel 10/1/71**

Examination requested: **Document**

Remarks:

328.823
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/94 BY [REDACTED]

In cases involving forgeries which are evidenced through poor line quality, retouching, and unnatural line breaks, original documents are essential for the examinations. In the event of further examination, it is suggested that the original of specimen Qc1 and enough known signatures of MR. ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG (8 to 16) to show the range of variation in his handwriting be obtained for comparison purposes.

Specimen Qc1 was not identified as a result of comparing it with material in the National Security File and Anonymous Letter File.

MAILED 12

OCT - 5 1971

47-55172-16

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Beaver _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

NOTE: The contents of this report were incorporated into a memo from [REDACTED] to Mr. Conrad dated 10/5/71. OCT 20 1971
ENCLOSURE
ENC. BEHIND FILE

Enclosures (5) (Qc1, K1, Kc2, 2 Lab report)
1 - New York Enclosure (Lab report)

58 OCT 26 1971 (8)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

REPORT
of the

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (62-New)

Date:

October 5, 1971

Re: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
INFORMATION CONCERNING

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

D-711004181 EK

Specimens received

10/4/71

- Qc1** Photocopy of a typewritten letter, purportedly prepared on stationery of The Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations dated April 16, 1968, beginning "My Dear Abba," and signed "Arthur J. Goldberg"
- K1** Carbon copy of a typewritten letter dated February 12, 1968, addressed to Mr. J. Russell Wiggins, Editor and Executive Vice President, Washington Post, 1515 L Street, N.W. Washington, D. C.
- Ks2** Photocopy of a typewritten letter dated October 1, 1971, addressed to The Honorable John Mitchell, Attorney General of the United States, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., signed "Arthur J. Goldberg"

Result of examination:

Because of the lack of clarity in the photocopy, Qc1, the make and model of the typewriter employed in the preparation of this document could not be ascertained.

The style of the typewriting on specimen Qc1 is different from the style of typewriting on specimen Ks2; thus, these documents could not have been prepared on the same typewriter.

Whether or not the Goldberg signature on specimen Qc1 is a forgery could not be determined because of the limited known writing and lack of clarity in the photocopies of both the known and questioned signatures.

Specimens Qc1, K1 and Ks2 are returned herewith.
Photographs have been retained.

b7C [REDACTED] (8) 2.

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: **ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG**
INFORMATION CONCERNING

File # **47-55173-10**
Lab. # **D-711004151 IK**

A. 10/1/71

Examination requested by: **WFO (62-New)**

67C

Examination requested: **Document**

Date received: **10/4/71**

Result of Examination:

Examination by: 

- 1- Because of the back - light on the photocopy, Qc1, the make - make of the two imple - the the first: the one of the doc could not be ascertained.
- 2- The style of the two of spec Qc1 is diff from the style of the two of spec K2; thus, these documents could not have been produced by the same writer.
- 3- Had the two back - light in the photocopy. would not permit a det of whether or not the Golding sig on spec Qc1 is a forgery.
- 4- Return Qc1, K1, & K2 - Keep photo

Specimens submitted for examination

- Qc1 Photocopy of a typewritten letter, purportedly prepared on stationery of the Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations dated April 16, 1968, with the salutation "My Dear Abba" and the signed "Arthur J. Goldberg" beginning.
- K1 Carbon copy of a typewritten letter dated February 12, 1968, addressed to Mr. J. Russell Higgins, Editor and Executive Vice President, Washington Post, 1515 K. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
- K2 Photocopy of a typewritten letter dated October 1, 1971, addressed to the Honorable John Mitchell, Attorney General of the United States, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., signed "Arthur J. Goldberg".

67C

PHOTOGRAPHED

OCT - 11970

67C

1- New York

Lab. not
10-4-71

328-823
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/2/94 BY [Redacted]

K₁
8
5

date
Oct
8
6

Oct

Arthur J. Doherty

K₂

Arthur J. Doherty

FILE#

47-55172
D-711808046

DATE

Q# C1

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

EXAMINED

SR

Edley

328-123

1-11-94



769

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Copies of negatives
are unreadable.

☒ For your information: Negatives for specimen 2c1

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FILE#

D- 711008056

DATE

EXAMINER

#

IK

Q#

K# 6 & 10

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

320023
1-11-94

b7c

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

3 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s). Copies of negatives
are unreadable.

☒ For your information: Negatives for specimens K6
and K10

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FILE#

DATE _____

EXAMINER

47-55172

#

IX

RM

K# 11

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

328-823

1-11-98

67C

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

4 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Copies of negatives
are unreadable.

☒ For your information: Negatives for specimen K11

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FILE#

47-55172

DATE _____

EXAMINER

Goldberg

D-711005185

IK

Q# 2

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

328-123
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-11-94 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Copies of negatives
are unreadable.

☒ For your information: Negative for specimen Q2

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FILE#

47-55172

DATE _____

EXAMINER

D-711004151

JK

QH Q1

KH 1-2

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

328-923
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-24-2000 BY [REDACTED]

b7c

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Copies of negatives
are unreadable.

☒ For your information: Negatives for specimens Q1,
K1 and K2.

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FILE# ⁴⁷⁻⁵⁵¹⁷² D-71/005186 DATE _____

EXAMINER

IK

Galibey


Q# Q4-3

K# B-5

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

325-523

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/10/94 BY 

b7c

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

6 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Copies of negatives
are unreadable.

☒ For your information: Negatives for specimens Qc1,
Q2, Q3, K3 and Kc4.

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Copies of negatives
are unrendable.

☒ For your information: Negative of Dear Abba letter.

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Duplicate of
47-55172-11 enclosure page 2

- ☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:


47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

67C

328-823 10/7/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-94 BY [REDACTED]



With the Compliments of the
Representative
of the
United States of America
to the
United Nations

Anthony J. Harding

D-711008056 R10
FBI IK

Arthur J. Goodberg

Arthur J. Goodberg

Arthur J. Goodberg

D-712005136 K3 IK

FBI
LABORATORY

328-823
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-11-94 BY [REDACTED]

67C

12-4-71

January

March

April

May

June

July

August

328123

1-11-94

b7C

September

D-711005186 K9 IK

FBI
LABORATORY

10-4-7

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

3 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicates of
47-55172-11 enclosure pages 3, 4 and 2

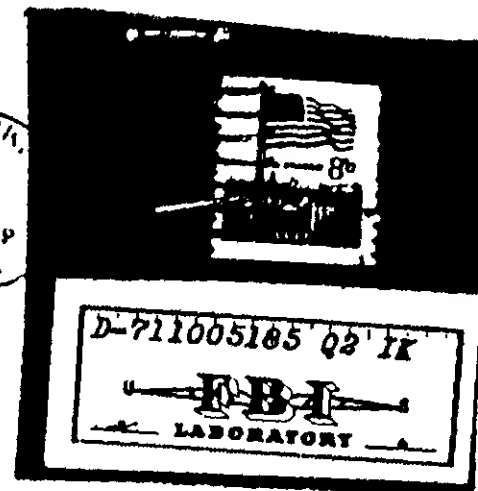
☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

David A. Price
25 E. 25 Street
New York, N.Y.



The Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey,
The United States Senate,
Washington, D.C.

20210

328-822

1-11-94

67C

Aut
9-4-71

D-711005185 Q2 IK

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicate of
47-55172-22 page 17

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Duplicates of
47-55172-11 enclosure pages 2 and 5

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

October 20, 1967

b7C [redacted]
Baltimore, Maryland 21203

Clerk's Office
U. S. Court of Appeals
U. S. Court House Building
Washington, D. C. 20001

Re: [redacted] v Sec'y. of Labor
Case No. [redacted]

Attention: [redacted]

Dear [redacted] b7C

For the record:

b7C 1. Your letter to me of September 29, 1967, and your subsequent letter (undated) in answer to my letter of October 4, 1967:

The specific advice in your two letters comes not from you, but only through you, and is in fact from [redacted]. You relayed said specific advice at His Honor's direction.

2. [redacted] letter to me of October 16, 1967:

(a) As in Item No. 1 above, the specific advice and/or suggestions come not from [redacted] but from [redacted] and [redacted].

(b) My letter to you of October 15, 1967, calls you "cowardly." To that we must now add "despicable." Having learned that, for publication, I am compiling a record of Judges [redacted] and [redacted] contemptible fraud, you obviously are unwilling to again insert your name in that record. Your solution: pass the job of answering my letter to you on to your subordinates, the defenseless [redacted]. Despicable!

For the record: Your answer should reach me by October 30, 1967, please. Otherwise, I shall assume that you confirm the accuracy of the foregoing statements.

Certified copy to: [redacted]

Very truly yours,

328.823

D-711005186 Kof IK

FBI
LABORATORY

b7C

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 24 1967	
FBI - WASH. F. O.	

October 28, 1967

REGISTERED MAIL

67C [REDACTED]
Baltimore, Maryland 21203

[REDACTED]
United States Court of Appeals
United States Court House Building
Washington, D. C. 20001

Re: Judicial Fraud
[REDACTED] v Sec'y. of Labor
Case No. [REDACTED]

67C
Dear [REDACTED]

My esteem for you was something special; so, now, is my contempt. Before preparing my appeal brief, I had read your [REDACTED]. For me, your article was more than instructive; it was inspiring. Therefore, on appearing before the Court of Appeals for oral argument, and finding that you were one of the three Judges on the bench, I was delighted.

My delight was short lived. Like your [REDACTED] the Court's ultimate opinion (I use the word loosely) was instructive — but hardly inspiring. It was nauseating, sickening — frightening. It was fraudulent. Demonstrably so. And I shall dedicate all my resources, time, and energies, for the rest of my life if need be, to the end that your judicial fraud (and that of your judicial co-conspirators) is publicly recognized.

Given our respective ages, and all other things being equal, you will predecease me. If in fact you do, and if, when you do, I have not yet brought about public recognition of your fraud, you will nonetheless know that I shall continue striving mightily toward that end. Even though you depart with honor, you will know that one day your name may well become synonymous with fraud — contemptible judicial fraud.

I pity your descendants. Especially those who bear your name.

Respectfully yours,

Certified copy to:

[REDACTED] 328-843
[REDACTED] 1-11-94
D-711005186 Kops IK
FBI
LABORATORY

67C

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - WASH. F. O.	

REGISTERED MAIL

October 30, 1967

67C [REDACTED]
Baltimore, Maryland 21203

Clerk's Office
U. S. Court of Appeals
U. S. Court House Building
Washington, D. C. 20001

Re: [REDACTED] v Sec'y. of Labor
Case No. [REDACTED]

67C Attention: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Judicial Fraud

Dear [REDACTED]:

In connection with my letters to Judges of this Court regarding their fraudulent decision, your letter of October 24, 1967, ends with:

"As I previously advised you, if you are dissatisfied (sic) with the judgment of this Court, you may seek judicial review of this Court's decision in the Supreme Court of the United States."

I am delighted, for two reasons: (1) I had erroneously believed that my time for seeking Supreme Court review had expired. (2) In an earlier letter you said: "This office is not authorized to furnish legal advice."

On the basis of your October 24, 1967, letter, I have started work on a document seeking review by the Supreme Court. This is a costly and time consuming procedure. Please advise: My right to seek Supreme Court review, of which you advise me in your letter of October 24, 1967 -- when does it expire?

67C Also, since the decisions of both the District Court and the Court of Appeals are fraudulent, please state reasons, if any, that I may expect greater integrity from the Supreme Court. [REDACTED] please answer reflectively. I am frightened.

Certified copy to:

67C Very truly yours,
[REDACTED]

D-711005186 Kof IK

FBI
LABORATORY

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

31 - WASH

January 2, 1968

[REDACTED]
Baltimore, Maryland 21203

[REDACTED] b7C
Washington, D. C. 20006

b7C
Dear [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] This name may well become synonymous with monstrous fraud. My condolences.

One of the nation's most dangerous and repugnant criminals is none other than your father, the Honorable Judge [REDACTED]. This I have already proved (See enclosure.). Next comes public recognition of that proof. Moreover, there is eminent authority for the belief that criminals of your father's type pose a greater threat to our institutions than the atomic bomb. In short, the Honorable Judge [REDACTED] is a menace to civilized society, an unspeakable monster.

But do I err in characterizing the Judge's intent? Rather than willful fraud, treachery, betrayal of the public trust, is your father guilty only of senility? No, but out of charity, let us say he is. No matter: on the judicial bench he is dangerous. In either event Judge [REDACTED] should be placed under custody — yours or that of a Federal Penitentiary.

My condolences.

Very truly yours,

Enclosure: Letter Oct. 28, 1967.

[REDACTED] to [REDACTED]

Certified Copy to:
[REDACTED]

328.823

1-11-94

D-711005186 Kops IK

FBI
LABORATORY

b7C
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

67C [redacted] (with enclosure)

January 2, 1968

[redacted]
Baltimore, Maryland 21203

67C [redacted]
United States Court of Appeals
United States Court House Building
Washington, D. C. 20001

67C [redacted] 1-2-68
Re: Judicial Fraud
[redacted] v. Soc'y. of Labor
Case No. [redacted]

67C Your Honors:

Out of compassion, we might say that [redacted] is not fraudulent, only senile (See enclosure.). But in your cases, presumably, senility must be ruled out. You are the most loathsome of criminals. For civilized men and the rules they live by, you have only contempt.

Society will reciprocate that contempt when your depravity is publicly recognized. I will continue, of course, with my efforts to bring this about. I cannot do less.

Americans are dying on the other side of the world fighting foreign enemies. Surely, more insidious enemies such as you, in our very midst -- masquerading in black robes as holy untouchable dispensers of justice, living on Government money while undermining the Government's system of laws and protecting dangerous criminals within the Government -- must not go unchallenged.

Authority and prestige are on your side, Your Honors, but history is on mine.

67C [redacted]
Very truly yours,

Enclosure: Letter Jan. 2, 1968, letter to [redacted]

✓ Certified Copy to: [redacted]

→ With enclosure

141-94
325.823
2-711005186 K06 IK

FBI
LABORATORY



THE REPRESENTATIVE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TO THE
UNITED NATIONS

67C 10/7/71

321.123

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-18-94 BY [REDACTED]

D-711008056 K6

IK

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicate of
47-55172-11 enclosure page 2

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET8

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-10 enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 10/1/71

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. [redacted]	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. [redacted]	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. [redacted]	
Mr. [redacted]	
Mr. [redacted]	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-New)

711004151

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Reference made to Bureau call instant date from Assistant to the Director ROSEN, instructing [redacted] to have two agents contact Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG concerning a forgery matter.

Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted] contacted Justice GOLDBERG at his law office, 1101 17th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., at which time he made available a xerox copy of a letter, purportedly on the stationery of The Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations, dated April 16, 1958, with the salutation "My Dear Abba", and bearing a signature of ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG.

He said that he received this letter on the morning of October 1, 1971, from [redacted] (who is a [redacted])

to Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY of Minnesota. The former indicated that the Senator had received a copy of the "My Dear Abba" letter, and appeared to be quite shocked at its import. Copy of the "My Dear Abba" letter attached.

Classified by [redacted]
Declassify on: OADR
Bureau (Enc. 3) ENCLOSURE
3 - WFO

REC-37

OCT 8 1971

(5)

Approved: [redacted]

51 NOV 12 1971

Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

In summary, the "My Dear Abba" letter indicates that Justice GOLDBERG entered into a collusion with Israeli Foreign Minister ABBA EBAN and Dr. HENRY A. KISSINGER as long ago as April, 1968, in order to place Dr. KISSINGER in a position of Political Affairs Advisor to RICHARD M. NIXON, should he be elected President.

Mr. GOLDBERG stated emphatically that the letter is an out and out forgery, and that he called a press conference at 2:30 p.m., October 1, 1971, to denounce it as such.

Justice GOLDBERG said he made a statement to the Press, which he feels could be misconstrued. The Justice, in commenting on the forgery, said to the Press he had called Director HOOVER to discuss the matter and that the Director was unavailable. He informed interviewing Agents that he holds the Director in high esteem, and that the record should reflect that the Bureau responded quickly to his call. If necessary, he will be happy to inform the Press, should it become an issue. Prior to the press conference he had unsuccessfully endeavored to reach the Director, and he assumed that he was out of town. However, he spoke with the Director immediately after the press conference.

Justice GOLDBERG informed interviewing Agents that he regards the "My Dear Abba" letter as an attempt to "mess up" the present Middle East situation, by making it look like Dr. KISSINGER, Justice GOLDBERG and our government "are in the pocket of the Israelis". He also stated that he feels it is definitely connected to the Middle East debate to be held soon at the United Nations in New York, regarding the Middle East situation. Justice GOLDBERG considers the "My Dear Abba" letter a criminal act, inasmuch as he said it is a blatant forgery which purports to be an official United States Government document, which relates to his activities as the United States Ambassador to the United Nations.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Justice GOLDBERG said that the "My Dear Abba" letter is untypical of his style of writing. He pointed out that he has known Foreign Minister EBAN for many years and has consistently addressed him as AUBREY or by his official title; the letter is ungrammatical; words are omitted; and many of the phrases in the letter sound to him as "Chinese"; the style of type is different to that which he consistently used in his office at the United Nations. Because of the impact he feels that the "My Dear Abba" letter could have on the Middle East situation; because he regards it as a criminal act; and because of the mention of Dr. HENRY A. KISSINGER, he contacted the Director of the FBI, Dr. HENRY A. KISSINGER, Assistant Secretary of State JOSEPH SISCO, Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, noting that he was unsuccessful in reaching the Attorney General and the Secretary of State.

67 D.C.
During the course of these contacts, Justice GOLDBERG was himself contacted by [REDACTED] Columnist for the [REDACTED] who advised that he, too, had received a copy of the "My Dear Abba" letter, and indicated he contemplates writing a column concerning the letter to possibly appear [REDACTED]

With respect to his conversation with Senator HUMPHREY, Justice GOLDBERG advised that the Senator received the letter in an envelope bearing the return address "DAVID PRICE, 26 West Street, New York, New York". Senator HUMPHREY addressed a reply to PRICE, in which he termed the letter "shocking and unbelievable". The Senator's response was subsequently returned to his office by the United States Postal Service, bearing the stamp "Return to Writer; No such Number".

The "My Dear Abba" letter, when originally received by Senator HUMPHREY, was accompanied by a letter of transmittal which is available in the Senator's office.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1 In addition to those people indicated above, Justice GOLDBERG said he felt it incumbent upon him, as a matter of courtesy, to notify the Israeli Embassy of the "My Dear Abba" letter. [REDACTED]

b1 [REDACTED] (S)

Justice GOLDBERG furnished interviewing Agents the attached copy of the letter he directed to the Attorney General today. The second paragraph of the letter indicates that the Justice considers the letter a forgery, and that he requests an investigation so that the identity of the forger can be exposed and appropriate criminal procedures initiated against him. The letter further states that the request is in the interest of our government, since the letter relates to an important phase of our country's foreign policy, i.e., the situation in the Middle East.

The Justice furnished to interviewing Agents a carbon copy of a letter dated February 12, 1968, dictated by the Justice, to the "Washington Post" newspaper. He requested that the letter be returned for his files upon completion of investigation. The Justice said that this letter, which is also attached to instant airtel, was written on the typewriter used by his secretary at the United Nations. He submitted the letter as evidence that the typing is different from the enclosed "My Dear Abba" letter. Although he had two secretaries, who used different typewriters, he said that the February 12, 1968 letter is typical of both typewriters. Casual perusal of the "My Dear Abba" letter and the GOLDBERG letter to the "Washington Post" indicates that they were obviously not typed on the same machine.

During the course of the interview, Mr. Justice GOLDBERG received a telephone call from Mr. W. C. SULLIVAN of the FBI, at which time the Justice, in brief, described

~~SECRET~~

WFO 62-New

~~SECRET~~

the "My Dear Abba" letter. He pointed out to Mr. SULLIVAN the presence of interviewing Agents. At the conclusion of his conversation with Mr. SULLIVAN, the Justice said that Mr. SULLIVAN had returned a call which he had previously made for Mr. SULLIVAN, in the absence of the Director.

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that the FBI Laboratory examine the "My Dear Abba" letter and determine the make of type-writer on which it was prepared; that consideration be given to comparing the signature on the "My Dear Abba" letter with that appearing on the letter to the Attorney General, dated October 1, 1971, keeping in mind that each letter is a xerox copy and that the Justice opined that the "My Dear Abba" letter signature could be a stamped one.

WFO awaiting Bureau instructions concerning further action.

October 2, 1971

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Attached concerns the forged and scurrilous letter purportedly written by former Justice Goldberg. Letter indicates Goldberg, Dr. Kissinger and the U. S. Government are "in the pocket of the Israelis." Washington Field Office (WFO) interviewed Mr. Goldberg 10/1/71 and obtained copy of letter which was received by Senator Humphrey.

While Agents interviewing Mr. Goldberg, former Assistant to the Director Sullivan returned a call which Mr. Goldberg had previously made to Sullivan when the Director was unavailable earlier. Mr. Goldberg briefly described the content of the forged letter and pointed out that he was then being contacted by Bureau Agents.

b7C It has been determined that [redacted] secretary in Mr. Rosen's Office, received a call on 10/1/71 from a secretary to a Mr. Goldberg and upon being informed Mr. Sullivan was not available, the caller left a number and requested Sullivan call Mr. Goldberg. Sullivan called in later and talked to [redacted] concerning his pay check and asked if he had received any personal calls. [redacted] told him about the call from a Mr. Goldberg's office since there was no indication this pertained to an official matter. [redacted] advised she did not know who Mr. Goldberg was. All personnel in Mr. Rosen's Office have been instructed to not accept or relay any messages to Sullivan personal or otherwise.

b7C WFO has been instructed to expedite all phases of this investigation, including interviewing Senator Humphrey and his [redacted] in order to obtain the envelope this letter was mailed in and any other information of pertinence to the investigation. Our Laboratory is examining the forged letter to determine the make of the typewriter and will examine Mr. Goldberg's signature on the letter to determine if it is a forgery.

b7C [redacted] COPY SENT TO [redacted] TO [redacted]

328,823
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/94 BY [redacted]

55172-11
ENCLOSURE



THE REPRESENTATIVE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TO THE
UNITED NATIONS

April 16, 1968

My Dear Abbas:

Since our last meeting I succeeded in consulting several influential people here with whom I have extensively discussed the matter of our interest. I am glad to inform you that the summary of my talks proved once again that despite some differences of opinion, with regard to a variety of problems we are faced with, our people are united when it comes to vital questions concerning the fulfillment of our objective.

Let me now add certain specific comments to elaborate the point. The development of events indicates clearly that Richard Nixon has the chance to win. I share your opinion of Nixon; he is not a personality that would suit the greatness of this country, but after all, he is the best person in view of our goals.

Here we all have concluded that amongst the possible candidates mentioned by you Dr. Henry Kissinger of Harvard will be the most suitable man. I have no hesitation in saying that he will spare no efforts to conduct our affairs with the highest skill and the deepest devotion to our sacred cause. The position of political advisor to the President will create for us the one of thousand chances to have direct influence upon the Chief Executive and his decisions. Undoubtedly, Henry is quite competent man and he will have no trouble with the bureaucrats of the State Department. The key proviso in this plan is not too high opinion on Nixon previously expressed by Henry. I have no idea whether Nixon is aware of it, but I have the assurances of R. that the possible obstacles would be overcome.

As you know Henry is on good terms with Rockefeller so he has a good standing in the GOP. His well known pro-German feelings will play a helpful role in concealing his links with our case what for understandable reason must not be exposed.

I need not assure you that the same way I personally defended your cause, which is also ours, all of us will spare no efforts to achieve this aim so vital for the existence and security of Israel.

With warmest feelings,


Arthur J. Goldberg

LAW OFFICES
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
1101 SEVENTEENTH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036
TEL. (202) 293-3900

October 1, 1971

The Honorable John Mitchell
Attorney General of the United States
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear General Mitchell:

I wish to direct to your official attention the enclosed letter which apparently is being circulated and which purports to be an official letter of mine during my tenure as Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations.

The letter is a forgery, and I therefore request an investigation so that the identity of the forger can be exposed and appropriate criminal proceedings initiated against him.

I make this request in the interests of our government since the letter relates to an important phase of our country's foreign policy, i.e., the situation in the Middle East.

The letter was first called to my attention this morning, and, immediately upon its receipt, I attempted to communicate with you but was advised that you were out of the city.

I also telephoned Director J. Edgar Hoover, of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, but he, too, was unavailable today.

Inasmuch as the letter, as I have indicated, relates to the foreign policy of the country, I also telephoned Secretary of State Rogers, but he is in New York for conferences at the United Nations. However, I spoke with Assistant Secretary of State Joseph Sisco, who is in charge of this area and advised him of the contents of the letter.

The Honorable John Mitchell

page 2

October 1, 1971

I have spoken to Dr. Kissinger and asked him to advise the President that the letter is a complete fabrication.

It goes without saying that I shall fully cooperate with the government in its investigation of this spurious and scandalous document.

Sincerely yours


Arthur J. Goldberg

AJG:np
Enclosure

Wash Post

February 12, 1968

Mr. J. Russell Wiggins
Editor and Executive Vice President
Washington Post
1515 L Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Russell:

This is a fan letter to let you know how much I enjoyed reading your statement on dissent which appeared in yesterday's Post.

I believe it to be the finest statement which has been made on this much discussed subject including my own inadequate expressions.

I don't know whether the Post follows the practice of reprinting an article such as this in pamphlet form for even wider distribution than the paper affords. If it does, I would hope that it can be done in this instance.

With best personal regards, I am

Yours cordially,

Arthur J. Goldberg

AJG:jm

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 6 1971

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller, ES	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR885 WF PLAIN

U 1235 PM URGENT 10-6-71 MCP

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR

BALTIMORE

NEW YORK

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (47-10233)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT

~~UNSUB~~ IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG WHILE U.S.

REPRESENTATIVE TO UNITED NATIONS, APRIL SIXTEEN, SIXTYEIGHT.

OFFICE OF ORIGIN : WASH. FIELD OFFICE

IMPERSONATION, -OO:WFO:

RE WFO TELS TO BUREAU, DATED OCTOBER FOUR AND FIVE LAST.

BY AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU, DATED OCTOBER FOUR LAST, WFO

FURNISHED FBI LABORATORY WITH HANDWRITING SAMPLES OF JUSTICE

GOLDBERG; A COPY OF HIS BOOK "THE DEFENSES OF FREEDOM", THE

COVER OF WHICH BEARS A FACSIMILE OF HIS SIGNATURE; AND XEROX

COPIES OF LETTERS WRITTEN BY [REDACTED] IS BEING

CONSIDERED A POSSIBLE SUSPECT IN CAPTIONED MATTER IN AS MUCH

AS HE HAS PREVIOUSLY WRITTEN LETTERS IN CONNECTION WITH HIS

DISMISSAL FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. IN THESE LETTERS,

[REDACTED] LABELED JUSTICE GOLDBERG A "CRIMINAL". THE BALTIMORE

DIVISION HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO FURNISH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CONCERNING [REDACTED] AND HIS ACTIVITIES INVOLVING JUSTICE GOLDBERG.

END PAGE ONE

REC 20

OCT 13 1971

EX-103

Ident by [REDACTED]

67C

WFO 47-10253

PAGE TWO

b7C BY SAME AIRTEL, THE NEW YORK DIVISION WAS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW JUSTICE GOLDBERG'S [REDACTED] [REDACTED] TO EXPLORE THE POSSIBILITY THAT THE JUSTICE'S SIGNATURE STAMPS MAY HAVE FALLEN INTO UNAUTHORIZED HANDS. NEW YORK WAS ALSO REQUESTED TO OBTAIN SAMPLES OF STATIONERY OF THE U.S. REPRESENTATIVE TO THE ^{UNITED NATIONS} ~~U.N.~~ AND FORWARD SAME TO FBI LABORATORY FOR COMPARISON WITH THE PRINTING AND INSIGNIA ON THE LETTERS IN QUESTION.

BY AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU, DATED OCTOBER FIVE LAST, WFO SUBMITTED FOR EXAMINATION THE ENVELOPE, TRANSMITTAL LETTER, AND THE COPY OF THE "DEAR ABBA" LETTER, WHICH WERE MADE AVAILABLE BY SENATOR HUBERT H. HUMPHREY ON OCTOBER FOUR LAST. THE TRANSMITTAL LETTER APPEARED TO BE A XEROX COPY OF AN ORIGINAL. IT BEGAN "SIR" AND ENDED WITH "SINCERELY YOURS, DAVID A. PRICE". THE TRANSMITTAL LETTER REFERRED TO THE "DEAR ABBA" LETTER (A COPY OF WHICH WAS ENCLOSED) AS A "XEROX

END PAGE TWO

WFO 47-18253

PAGE THREE

COPY OF A DOCUMENT WHICH CLEARLY PROVES WHO IS REALLY BEHIND THE DECISIONS ON OUR POLICIES IN THE MIDDLE EAST." PRICE'S NAME APPEARED ON THE TRANSMITTAL LETTER ONLY IN TYPEWRITING AND THE LETTER BORE NO ACTUAL HANDWRITING OR SIGNATURE.

HOWEVER, SENATOR HUMPHREY'S NAME WAS TYPED ON THE LETTER IN THE LOWER LEFT HAND CORNER AND APPEARED TO BE IN ORIGINAL TYPEWRITING.

IN THIS REGARD, IT IS FELT THAT SEVERAL MORE TRANSMITTAL LETTERS AND "DEAR ABBA" LETTERS WERE PROBABLY MAILED TO UNKNOWN INDIVIDUALS. TO DATE, ONLY TWO SUCH LETTERS, SENATOR HUMPHREY'S AND THE LETTER SENT TO [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED] HAVE COME TO LIGHT.

THE FBI LABORATORY HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT APPROPRIATE EXAMINATIONS OF THE TYPING INVOLVED AND TO COMPARE SAME WITH THE KNOWN TYPEWRITING OF [REDACTED] FURTHERMORE, THE IDENTIFICATION DIVISION HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO EXAMINE THE PAPERS MADE AVAILABLE BY SENATOR HUMPHREY FOR LATENT FINGERPRINTS

END PAGE THREE

WFO 47-10253

PAGE FOUR

b7C AND TO COMPARE ANY LATENTS OF VALUE WITH THE KNOWN FINGERPRINTS

OF [REDACTED]

INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY THE NEW YORK DIVISION DISCLOSED

b7C THE RETURN ADDRESS ON ENVELOPE SENT TO SENATOR HUMPHREY TO BE
FICTITIOUS. REVIEW OF ^{NEW YORK CITY} NYC TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES REVEAL ONE

[REDACTED] RESIDING AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY. THE NEW YORK DIVISION HAS BEEN REQUESTED
TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] FOR ANY INFORMATION HE MAY HAVE REGARDING
CAPTIONED MATTER.

b7C WFO INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED] WFO IS CURRENTLY
AWAITING BUREAU AUTHORITY TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] FOR DETAILS CONCERNING HIS RECEIPT OF LETTER
INVOLVED IN CAPTIONED MATTER.

BALTIMORE AND NEW YORK ARE INSTRUCTED TO AFFORD THIS
MATTER TOP PRIORITY ATTENTION AND TO ^{SUBMIT TELETYPE} SUPPL RESULTS OF INVESTI-
GATION TO THE BUREAU AND WFO. P.

END

TJT FBI WASH DCC CLR

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR001 BA PLAIN

7:54 PM 10-7-71 NITEL RFP

TO DIRECTOR

WFO (47-10253)

FROM BALTIMORE (47-3886) RUC

LEU
UNSUB: IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG WHILE U.S.
REPRESENTATIVE TO UNITED NATIONS, APRIL SIXTEEN, SIXTYEIGHT.
IMPERSONATION, OO:WFO.

REFERENCE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, OCTOBER SIX, LAST.

b7C WFO HAS REQUESTED BALTIMORE FURNISH DETAILS OF ANY LETTERS WRITTEN
BY [REDACTED] TO ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG INCLUDING FURNISHING
ORIGINALS TO THE FBI LABORATORY.

b7C BALTIMORE FILES REFLECT NO REFERENCE TO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] OTHER THAN THE CASE PREVIOUSLY CITED BY WFO AS WFO FILE

[REDACTED] BUFILE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND BA FILE [REDACTED] THERE IS NO REFERENCE
HERE IN ANY WAY, SHAPE OR FORM TO MR. GOLDBERG.

b7C IT IS NOTED THAT MR. GOLDBERG HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY WFO RE
CAPTIONED MATTER ADVISING OF RECEIPT OF LETTERS FROM [REDACTED] AND IT
IS SUGGESTED WFO ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN THE ORIGINALS FROM THE LOGICAL
SOURCE, MR. GOLDBERG, IF NOT ALREADY DONE.

END

6.10 OCT - 8 1971

REC 43

47-35-1726
6 OCT 12 1971

b7C

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-14

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

10/8/71

67C

1-

Airtel

TO: SAC, WFO (47-10253)

FROM: Director, FBI

REC-147-55172-14

UNKNOWN SUBJECT
IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
WHILE U. S. REPRESENTATIVE TO
UNITED NATIONS
APRIL 16, 1968
IMPERSONATION
OO: WFO

Enclosed are two copies for WFO and one copy each for Baltimore and New York of a self-explanatory letter dated 10/7/71 from the Department concerning captioned case.

This will confirm Bureau telephone call to WFO 10/8/71. WFO is to promptly submit a report in this case setting forth results of investigation conducted to date. An extra copy is to be furnished to the Bureau for dissemination to the Department as requested in the enclosed letter.

The administrative sections of all reports prepared in this case are to contain the following statements: By letter dated 10/7/71, the Department requested the results of investigation are to be furnished directly to the Criminal Division of the Department, by furnishing the Bureau an extra copy of each report for dissemination directly to the Department. The Bureau instructed this case is to receive preferred investigative attention and the Bureau and interested offices kept currently advised of all pertinent developments.

- 1- Baltimore (Enclosure) (info)
- 1- New York (Enclosure) (info)

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E S _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Enclosures -(2)

67C

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO...

57 OCT 20

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Airtel to SAC, WFO
RE: UNSUB; IMPERSONATION

NOTE: Former Supreme Court Justice Arthur J. Goldberghas furnished a copy of a letter dated 4/16/68 purportedly on his stationery while U. S. representative to United Nations and signed "Arthur J. Goldberg." He stated the letter is a forgery. We have initiated investigation under the Federal Impersonation Statute. The field is being instructed to comply with the Department's request.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *J. C. W. 19*
FROM : *Ge.* F. Downing

DATE: October 7, 1971

SUBJECT: Impersonation of Arthur J. Goldberg
while U. S. Representative to
United Nations, 4/16/68

Tolson ☒
Felt ☒
er. E S ☒
Callahan ☒
Casper ☒
Conrad ☒
Dalbey ☒
Walters ☒
Soyars ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

b7C On October 5, 1971, Washington Field Office furnished the Laboratory with a photocopy of a typewritten disputed letter dated 4/16/68 which intimates that Mr. Arthur J. Goldberg, Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban and Dr. Henry Kissinger conspired to have Dr. Kissinger appointed to the position of Political Affairs Advisor to the President. Mr. Goldberg has declared this letter a forgery. This photocopy of the disputed letter, which was obtained from Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, was accompanied by a second, typewritten cover letter with a return name and address of "David A. Price, 54 E. 26 Street, New York, N. Y." Price, whose identity is unknown, allegedly transmitted the disputed letter to Senator Humphrey. Exemplars of typewriting from the typewriter of a suspect, [REDACTED] who, in the past, has written derogatory letters to Mr. Goldberg, and exemplars of Mr. Goldberg's signature were also submitted to the Laboratory.

Although lack of clarity in the photocopy of the disputed letter would not permit a definite conclusion being reached, some characteristics in the style of the typewriting indicate that it may have been prepared on an Olympia typewriter equipped with elite type. Such typewriters are manufactured in West Germany.

- b7C*
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
 - 1 - Mr. Bates
 - 1 - Mr. Walters
 - 1 - Mr. Conrad
 - 1 - Mr. Downing
 - 1 - [REDACTED]

REC 25

47-5512-15

OCT 14 1971

EX-103

b7C

CONTINUED - OVER

62 OCT 20 1971

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
Re: Impersonation of Arthur J. Goldberg
while U. S. Representative to United Nations

b7C

It was determined that the letter from the unidentified individual David A. Price was prepared on an IBM Selectric typewriter equipped with Scribe style of type. Examination further disclosed that neither the disputed letter nor the Price letter were prepared on the typewriter of suspect [REDACTED]

Because of lack of clarity in the photocopy of the disputed letter, no conclusion was reached regarding the genuine or forged nature of the Goldberg signature thereon nor of the manner in which it was prepared.

The disputed letter and the Price letter are being transmitted to the Latent Fingerprint Section of the Identification Division for further examination.

Washington Field Office is being apprised of the result of the Laboratory examination.

RECOMMENDATION:

b7C None. For information only.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCF B B 1971

Date: 10/8/71

TELETYPE

Transmit the following

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via

TELETYPE

URGENT

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, ES _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. P. _____
Mr. B. _____
Mr. T. _____
Mr. Walters _____
Miss Gandy _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD (47-10253)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (47-11091)

UNSUB; IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, WHILE

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE TO THE UNITED NATIONS, APRIL
ONE SIX, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, IMPERSONATION, OO: WFO.

RE NEW YORK TELETYPE TO BUREAU OCTOBER SEVEN LAST.

ADVISES HE WAS NOT IN
CORRESPONDENCE WITH SENATOR HUMPHREY AND HAS NO KNOWLEDGE
OF THIS MATTER OTHER THAN TELEPHONIC INQUIRIES HE RECEIVED
FROM VARIOUS NEWS BUREAUS AND VICTOR RIESEL.

ADVISED
THAT NO SIGNATURE STAMPS WERE UTILIZED, HOWEVER, GOLDBERG'S
SIGNATURE WAS ON AN AUTOMATIC PEN MACHINE AT THE STATE
DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C. GOLDBERG NORMALLY SIGNED
THE IMPORTANT LETTERS AND

SHE POINTED OUT THAT ANYONE
WHO HAD RECEIVED A LETTER FROM GOLDBERG WOULD HAVE ACCESS
TO HIS SIGNATURE AND THAT HIS SIGNATURE APPEARED ON THE

(1) NEW YORK
1- SUPERVISOR DESK #57

OCT 12 1971

60 OCT 19 1971 F415

Approved: _____

Sent _____

M

Per _____

FBI

Date

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via

(Priority)

NY 47-11091

PAGE TWO

FRONT OF A RECENT BOOK HE HAD WRITTEN.

FD THREE ZERO TWOS WILL BEFORWARDED TO WFO. -P-



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: **SAC, Washington Field Office
(67-18888)**

Date: **October 6, 1971**

Re: **MEMO; Impersonation of
ARTHUR J. COLEMAN while
U. S. Representative of the
United Nations
4/14/68;
IMPERSONATION**

John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. **D-711005186 IX**
Lab. No. **D-711005186 IX**

Examination requested by: **Washington Field Office**

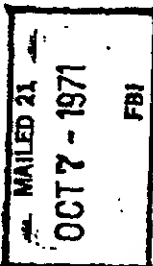
Reference: **Airtels 10/4/71, 10/5/71**

Examination requested: **Document - Fingerprint**

Remarks:

Specimens Qa1, Qa and Qb will be treated for latent fingerprints. The result of that examination and the disposition of these documents will be furnished by a separate report.

Although specimen Qa1 appears to be a reduced reproduction of the original, this speculation can only be confirmed with some standard of measurement such as an original sheet of letterhead stationery of the type used in the preparation of the disputed letter.



REC-46

EX-102

47-55172-17

**Enclosures (4) (K2, K4, K5, 2 Lab report)
1 - Multicopy Enclosure (Lab report)
2 - New York Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)**

OCT 8 1971

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gale _____
Ponder _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(47-10353)

Re: **SENSES; Impersonation of
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG while U. S.
Representative to the United Nations
4/16/68;
IMPERSONATION**

Date: October 6, 1971
FBI File No. -
Lab. No. D-711005185 IX
D-711005186 IX

Specimens received 10/8/71

- Qc1 Photocopy of one-page typewritten letter dated April 16, 1968, beginning "My Dear Abba: Since our last..." (Additional copy of letter previously received)
- Q2 Envelope postmarked "NEW YORK, NY NOV PM 16 SEP 1971," and bearing typewritten address "The Honorable Robert H. Humphrey, The United States Senate, Washington, D.C. 20510"
- Q3 One-page typewritten letter dated 8/16/71, beginning "Sir: Shocked and ashamed I am, I forward..."
- K3 Two sheets of paper bearing known handwriting of **ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG**
- b7c K4 Photocopies of five typewritten letters dated 10/20/67, 10/28/67, 10/30/67, 1/2/68, and 1/2/68, signed [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]
- K5 One book entitled "The Defense of Freedom," the cover of which bears a reproduction of the signature "Arthur J. Goldberg"

Result of examination:

Lack of sufficient clarity in the photocopy Qc1 would not permit the make and model of the typewriter on which the original of this document was prepared to be determined with any degree of certainty. From such examination as could be made, however, it is possible that it may have been an Olympia typewriter equipped with elite type. Olympia typewriters are manufactured in West Germany.

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gale _____
Ponder _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Page 1

(OVER)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

It was determined that the typewriting on specimens Q2 and Q3 was prepared on an IBM Selectric typewriter equipped with Scribe elite style of type spaced ten letters to the inch. This style of type is radically different from the typewriting style of specimen Qc1.

It was determined that the typewriting on specimens Qc1, Q2 and Q3 was not prepared on the typewriter employed in the preparation of specimen Kc3.

The stamp on specimen Q2 was determined to have been derived from a roll of stamps.

Because of the lack of clarity in the photocopy no conclusion was reached regarding the forged or genuine nature of the signature on specimen Qc1 as a result of comparing it with the signatures of specimens K4 and K5. Although some differences indicate that the signature on specimen K5 was not traced, it is quite possible that such a signature could have served as a pattern signature from which others, including that on specimen Qc1, may have been simulated. From the copy available, it is not possible to ascertain the manner in which the signature on specimen Qc1 was prepared.

Specimens K3, K4 and K5 are returned herewith. Photographs of specimens Qc1, Q2, Q3, and K3 have been retained.

RECORDED
10/5/71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
L A T E N T
Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB; Impersonation of ARTHUR J.
GOLDBERG while U.S. Representative
to the United Nations 4/16/68;
IMPERSONATION

NO LAB FILE
File # 47-55172-17
Lab. # D-710005785 IK

OO: Washington Field Office

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office (47-10253) Airtel 10/5/71

Examination requested: Document-Fingerprint

Date received: 10/5/71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] 10/6/71

- 1 - Lack of suff. clarity in the photocopy Qc1 would not permit the making of a copy which the original of this document was prepared to be det. with any degree of certainty. From such spec. as could be made, however, it is possible that it may have been an Olympia Super equipped with elite type. Olympia pens are offered in West German.
 - 2 - Det that the pen on Q2 + Q3 prep on FBI Lab. pen equipped with elite type 10/10/71
 - 3 - Det that the pen on Qc1, Q2 + Q3 are ident. pens
 - 4 - The stamp on spec Q2 det to have been derived from roll - stamp
 - 5 - Because of lack of clarity in the photocopy, the type in the stamp of the spec Qc1, of which a copy of the stamp is being made with the signature on spec Q2 + Q3. At the same time, it is noted that the stamp on spec Qc1 was not traced.
- Specimens submitted for examination

dated April 10, 1968.

- Qc1 Photocopy of one-page typewritten letter beginning "My Dear Abba: Since our last..."
(Additional copy of letter previously received)
- Q2 Envelope postmarked "NEW YORK, NY AVV PM 16 SEP 1971" and bearing typewritten address "The Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey, The United States Senate, Washington, D.C. 20210"
- Q3 One-page typewritten letter dated 9/15/71, beginning "Sir: Shocked and ashamed I am, I forward..."

is quite possible that [redacted] could have served as a yellow lig. form which others, including the spec Qc1 may have been simulated. From the copy available, it is not possible to ascertain the manner in which the spec Qc1 was prep.

1 - Deten K3-K5 - Sup photog of Qc1, Q2, Q3 + K3.

TF Qc1-Q2 & LFPs - Result + deeper rep.

Altho Qc1 appears to be a reduced reproduction of the original, this replication can only be compared with some standard of measurement such as an original sheet of letterhead stationery of the type used in the prep of the disputed letter.

1 - Palt.
2 - NY.

Recorded
10/5/71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

No Lab File

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB; Impersonation of ARTHUR J.
GOLDBERG while U.S. Representative
to United Nations, 4/16/68
IMPERSONATION
OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

File # 47-5572-17
Lab. # D-711005186 IK

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office (47-10253) Airtel 10/4/71

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 10/5/71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [REDACTED]

67C

Specimens submitted for examination

K3-K4 Two sheets of paper bearing known handwriting of ARTHUR J.
GOLDBERG

Kc⁴ Photocopies of five typewritten letters dated 10/20/67,
10/28/67, 10/30/67, 1/2/68 and 1/2/68, signed [REDACTED]
or [REDACTED]

~~ALSO SUBMITTED:~~ One book entitled "The Defenses of Freedom," the
cover of which bears a reproduction of the
signature "Arthur J. Goldberg"

Return Evidence

J.R.
10/16/71
67C [REDACTED]

October 8, 1971

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Former Supreme Court Justice Arthur J. Goldberg has furnished a copy of a letter dated 4-16-68, purportedly on his stationery while United States Representative to United Nations and signed "Arthur J. Goldberg." He stated the letter is a forgery. We have initiated investigation under the Federal Impersonation Statute.

b7C Mr. Goldberg advised that [REDACTED] columnist for [REDACTED] had also received a copy of this letter. Bureau authority granted to Washington Field Office to interview [REDACTED]

b7C On 10-7-71, [REDACTED] was interviewed and made available the copy of the letter he received. He stated in his opinion the letters were written by Egyptian or Jordanian Intelligence personnel. The letter received by [REDACTED] is being submitted to the Bureau for appropriate examination. [REDACTED]

b7C [REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 7 1971

TELETYPE

NR005 WF PLAIN

438 PM URGENT 10-7-71 DLE

TO DIRECTOR

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (47-10253) TWO PAGES

Unknown Subject;

UNSUB; IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG WHILE U.S.

REPRESENTATIVE TO UNITED NATIONS, APRIL SIXTEEN, SIXTY EIGHT

OFFICE OF ORIGIN Washington Field Office
IMPERSONATION, 000; WFO.

REFERENCE

NR
RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, BALTIMORE AND NEW YORK, DATED
OCTOBER SIX LAST.

67C [REDACTED] SYNDICATED COLUMNIST AND NEWSPAPERMAN

INTERVIEWED TODAY AT HIS RESIDENCE IN [REDACTED] MARYLAND.

[REDACTED] ADVISED ON APPROXIMATELY SEPTEMBER TWENTY FOUR LAST HE
RECEIVED XEROXED COPIES OF QUOTE DEAR ABBA END QUOTE LETTER ALONG
WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN ORIGINAL COVER LETTER FROM DAVID A.

PRICE OF NEW YORK. [REDACTED] HAS DESTROYED ENVELOPE AND COVER

LETTER BUT RETAINED COPY OF QUOTE DEAR ABBA END QUOTE LETTER AND
MADE SAME AVAILABLE TO INTERVIEWING AGENTS. HE STATED ONLY HIS
FINGERPRINTS SHOULD APPEAR ON LETTER. REC-46

END PAGE ONE

54 OCT 19 1971

EX-102

2 OCT 12 1971

67C

WFO 47-18253

PAGE TWO

b7C [REDACTED] OBSERVED COPY OF COVER LETTER PREVIOUSLY MADE AVAILABLE BY SENATOR HUMPHREY AND IDENTIFIED SAME AS BEING IDENTICAL IN CONTENT TO THE COVER LETTER HE RECEIVED. [REDACTED] STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION THE LETTERS IN QUESTION WERE WRITTEN BY EGYPTIAN OR JORDANIAN INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL.

b7C WFO HAS FORWARDED LETTER FURNISHED BY [REDACTED] TO BUREAU BY AIRTEL FOR APPROPRIATE EXAMINATIONS, INCLUDING REQUEST FOR LABORATORY TO, IF POSSIBLE, DETERMINE MAKE OF COPIER UTILIZED IN REPRODUCING QUOTE DEAR ABBA END QUOTE LETTERS. SAME AIRTEL REQUESTS IDENTIFICATION DIVISION TO COMPARE ANY LATENT FINGERPRINTS DEVELOPED ON [REDACTED] LETTER WITH UNIDENTIFIED LATENTS DEVELOPED ON PAPERS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED BY SENATOR HUMPHREY AND WITH KNOWN FINGERPRINTS OF [REDACTED]

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT APPRISED OF ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENTS IN THIS MATTER AS THEY OCCUR.

P

END

REW FBI WASH DC

CLR

cc: Mr. Conrad

cc: Mr. Bishop

cc: Mr. E. S. Miller

b7C
CALLED: [REDACTED] (LAB)

M

B

4:45 pm

TO IDENT VIA FAX

cc-Mr. Watters

b7C
4:49 pm



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Baltimore (47-3886)

Date: October 13, 1971

Re: Unsub; Impersonation of
Arthur J. Goldberg While
U. S. Representative to
United Nations, 4/16/68;
IMPERSONATION

OO: Washington Field Office
Examination requested by: **Baltimore**

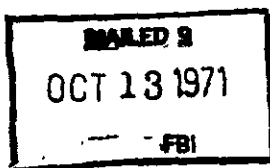
Reference: **Airtel 10/8/71**

Examination requested: **Document**

Remarks:

FBI File No. **47-55172**
Lab. No. **D-711012039 IK**

John Edgar Hoover, Director



37-110

REC-60

47-55172-19

OCT 15 1971

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Enclosures (3) (K11, 2 Lab report)

2- Washington Field Office (47-10253)

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Baltimore (47-3886)

Date: October 13, 1971
FBI File No. 47-55172
Lab. No. D-711012039 2KRe: Unsub; impersonation of
Arthur J. Goldberg While
U. S. Representative to
United Nations, 4/16/68;

IMPERSONATION

Specimens received

10/12/71

referred to
another agency
K11

Results of examination:

It was determined that the original of the photocopies of Qc1 was not prepared on the typewriter employed in the preparation of specimen K11.

Specimen K11 is returned herewith. Photographs have been retained.

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gale _____
Ponder _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

b7c

(6)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

10413

b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded 10/12/71

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: Unsub; Impersonation of
Arthur J. Goldberg While
U. S. Representative to
United Nations, 4/16/68
IMPERSONATION
OO: WFO

File # 47-55172-19
Lab. # D-711012039 IK

Examination requested by: FBI, Baltimore (47-3886) A. 10/8/71

b7C

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 10/12/71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [REDACTED] 10/12/71

- 1- Det that the original of the photographs of Oc 11 were not
prep on the same employed in the prep of K11
- 2 - Return K11 - Keep photo.

Specimens submitted for examination

referred to another agency

K11 [REDACTED]

Return evid

PHOTO [REDACTED]

2 - WFO (47-10253)

b7C

G-1 1 t 8 R S I:

* i t e R S I I

F B I

Date: 10/7/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATT: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (47-11091)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Impersonation of
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG,
while U.S representative to
the United Nations, 4/16/68.
Impersonation
OO:WFO

711008056

ReBulet to Washington Field, 10/5/71.

Laboratory File Number 711004151-IC.

Enclosed are the following documents:

- 1) Four copies of engraved Letterhead stationery of the representative of the United States of America to the United Nations.
- 2) Four copies of printed Letterhead stationery with address 799 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York, 10017.
- 3) 4 Engraved envelopes.
- 4) 4 Printed envelopes.
- 5) 1 transmittal slip with the compliments of the representative of the United States of America to the United Nations bearing the Matrix Autopen signature of ARTHUR GOLDBERG.

The FBI Lab is requested to utilize the above specimens in comparing previously submitted material.

- ② - Bureau (Encls. 17)
2 - WFO (47-10253)
1 - New York

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

07C¹ - [REDACTED]
1 - Latent
Fingerprint
Section



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: **SAC, Washington Field Office
(47-10253)**

Date: **October 12, 1971**

Re: **MURKIN; Impersonation of
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG.
While U. S. Representative
to the United Nations,
4/16/68;
IMPERSONATION
OO: Washington Field Office**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

EX-112 REC-21
FBI File No. **47-55172-20**
Lab. No. **B-711008046 IX
B-711008056 IX**

Examination requested by: **Washington Field Office**

Reference: **Airtels dated 10/7/71**

Examination requested: **Document - Fingerprint**

Remarks:

Characteristics were noted in the reproductions which indicate that it may be possible to identify the particular copier used to reproduce the copies of Qc1 obtained from Senator Hubert H. Humphrey and [REDACTED]

The [REDACTED] copy of Qc1 is being submitted directly to the Rochester Resident Agency for appropriate examination by the Xerox Corporation Laboratory. Upon completion of this examination, Buffalo should assure that this document is sent to the Latent Fingerprint Section of the Identification Division for a latent fingerprint examination and subsequent return to Washington Field Office.

716864

MAILED 8

Tolson _____ Enclosures (8) (K7, K8, K9, K10, 2 Lab report)
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____ 1 - Baltimore Enclosure (Lab report)
Bishop _____ 1 - New York Enclosure (Lab report)
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____ 1 - Buffalo Enclosure (Lab report)
Casper _____ 1 - Rochester Resident Agency Enclosures (2) (Qc1, 1 Lab report)
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Beaver _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Page 1 207
(9)
ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE
MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT

3268

The administrative section of all reports in this case are to contain the following statements: By letter dated 10/7/71, the Department of Justice requested that results of investigations are to be furnished directly to the Criminal Division of the Department by furnishing the Bureau an extra copy of each report for dissemination directly to the Department. The Bureau has instructed that this case is to receive preferred investigative attention, and the Bureau and interested offices kept currently advised of all pertinent developments

NOTE:

b7C

The examination of the [REDACTED] copy of Qc1 by the Xerox Corporation Laboratory was coordinated with Washington Field Office and the Supervisor, Impersonation Desk.

b7C

Paragraph regarding administrative section of reports was added per Supervisor [REDACTED] Division Desk.

b7C The [redacted] copy of specimen Qc1 was determined to have been reproduced from the same original or copy from which the copy of Qc1 obtained from Senator Hubert H. Humphrey was reproduced.

b7C The copy of Qc1 obtained from Mr. Goldberg appears to be more copies away from the original from which it was produced than are the copies of Qc1 obtained from [redacted] and Senator Humphrey.

The stationery of specimen K7 is different from the stationery of the copies Qc1.

Although the symbol and printing comprising the letterhead of the copies of Qc1 appear similar to the symbol and printing of the letterhead stationery K8, when the symbol and printing of the copies were enlarged to conform to the size of the symbol and printing of the K8 stationery, the overall size of the stationery represented by the enlargement is considerably larger (8.23" x 13") than the K8 stationery.

Discrepant characteristics in the K10 signature and the Goldberg signatures on the copies of Qc1 indicate that an Autopen matrix signature such as that represented by specimen K10 was not traced in the preparation of the Qc1 signature. A signature such as that of specimen K10 could, however, serve as a pattern from which another signature such as that on Qc1 may have been simulated.

b7C The [redacted] copy of specimen Qc1 contains no watermark or other special feature through which the source of the paper used for the reproduction could be ascertained.

Specimens K8 through K10 are returned herewith. Appropriate photographs have been retained.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: *Unsub; Impersonation of*
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG while
U.S. Representative to the
United Nations, 4/16/68
IMPERSONATION
OO: Washington Field Office

File # *47-56172-20*
Lab. # *D-711008046 IK*

Airtel 10/7/71

Examination requested by: *Washington Field Office (47-10253)*

Examination requested: *Document - Fingerprint*

Date received: *10/7/71*


Result of Examination:

Examination by: 

b7C

See D-711008056 IK

Specimens submitted for examination

Q01 Photocopy of one-page typewritten letter dated
April 16, 1968, beginning "My dear Abba: Since our
last..." (Third copy of letter - obtained from )

b7C

1 Baltimore

1 N.Y.

1 Buffalo

1 Rochester Research Center (401)

FOUO - [Redacted]

b7C

K10

Wm. F. Lusk

John J. Lusk

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicates of
47-55172-29

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-20

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicate of
47-55172-20 Airtel dated 10-7-71

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-20

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

674 The [redacted] copy of Qc1 contains no more, other of great value than which the source of the photo made for the reproduction could be ascertained.
2. Copies Kc-K10 are returned herewith except photo have been returned

TF. Changes noted in the reproduction which indicate that it may be possible to identify the particular copies used to reproduce the copy of Qc1 obtained from Senator Herbert H. Humphrey and [redacted]

675 The [redacted] copy of Qc1 is being submitted directly to the Rochester Police & Agents for appropriate exams by the Xerox Corporation Laboratory. On completion of the examination, Buffalo should advise that the document has been sent to the Laboratory section of the Identification Division for a latent fingerprint examination and subsequent return to Washington Field Office.

Note for yellow & tickler copies

676 The exam of the [redacted] copy of Qc1 by Xerox Corporation Laboratory was coordinated with Washington Field Office.

The administrative section of all reports in this case are to contain the following statement: By letter dated 10/17/70, the Department of Justice requested that results of investigations are to be furnished directly to the Criminal Division of the Department by forwarding the Bureau an extra copy of each report for dissemination directly to the Department. The Bureau instructed that this case is to receive preferred investigation attention, and the Bureau and interested offices kept advised of all pertinent developments.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 7 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 025 NY CODE

1000 PM URGENT 10-7-71 XEH

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD (47-10253)

FROM NEW YORK (47-11091)

UNSUB; IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

WHILE U.S. REPRESENTATIVE TO THE UNITED NATIONS

APRIL SIXTEEN, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT. IMPERSONATION. 00:WFO

INVESTIGATION REVEALS THAT [REDACTED]

IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] UNAVAILABLE AT PRESENT. ARRANGEMENTS BEING MADE TO

INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE TIME.

[REDACTED] INTERVIEWED AND SHE ADVISED

THAT SHE KNEW OF NO HAND STAMP OR OTHER REPRODUCTION OF SIGNATURE
OF GOLDBERG TO EXIST DURING HER ASSOCIATION WITH HIM. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] HAD AUTHORITY TO SIGN CORRESPONDENCE FOR

GOLDBERG, NO STAMP BEING USED. NORMALLY FULL NAME FOR GOLDBERG

USED IN SIGNATURE ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE. [REDACTED] PRESENTLY

ON VACATION RETURNING TOMORROW.

3:3 04 9,3

END PG ONE

REC 19

47-55172-21
OCT 12 1971

55 OCT 20 1971

PG TWO

TWO TYPES OF LETTERHEAD STATIONERY AND COPY OF GOLDBERG'S MATRIX
AUTOPEN SIGNATURE OBTAINED FROM US MISSION TO UN AND BEING FORWARDED TO
FBI LAB THIS DATE. AUTOPEN LOCATED AT STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
GOLDBERG RESIGNED AS REPRESENTATIVE TO UN ON APRIL TWENTY FIVE
SIXTY EIGHT AND ACTUALLY LEFT PREMISES ON JUNE TWENTY FOUR, SIXTY EIGHT.
INVESTIGATION AT NEW YORK CONTINUING AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT
ADVISED.

WFO AT STATE DEPARTMENT WILL DETERMINE WHO HAS ACCESS
TO AUTOPEN MACHINE.

E N D

EBN FBI WA CLR

cc: Mr. Conrad

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN WASHINGTON FIELD	DATE 10/12/71	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 10/1 - 8/71
TITLE OF CASE UNSUB; Impersonation of ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG While U.S. Representative to United Nations, 4/16/68		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED] b7C	TYPED BY [REDACTED]
		CHARACTER OF CASE IMP	

REFERENCES:

Butelephone call to WFO, 10/1/71; WFOairtel to Bureau, 10/1/71; WFOteletype to Bureau, 10/4/71; WFOteletype to NY, 10/4/71; NYteletype to Bureau, and WFO, 10/4/71; WFOairtel to Buareu, 10/4/71; WFOairtel to NY, 10/4/71; WFOteletype to Bureau, 10/5/71; WFOairtel to Bureau, 10/5/71; Bulet (Lab' report) to WFO, 10/5/71; WFOteletype to Bureau, BA, and NY, 10/6/71; Bulet (Lab report) to WFO, 10/6/71; WFOteletype to Bureau, 10/7/71; Buteletype to WFO, 10/7/71; BATEletype to WFO, 10/7/71; WFO airtel to Bureau, 10/7/71; NYteletype to Bureau and WFO, 10/7/71; Butelephone call to WFO, 10/8/71; NYteletype to Bureau and WFO, 10/8/71; WFOtelephone call to BA, 10/8/71; and Buairtel to WFO, 10/8/71.

- P -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
			b7C					PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED [REDACTED]						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		
COPIES MADE:						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
③ Bureau 2-Baltimore (47-3886) 1-New York (47-11091) (Info) 2-WFO (47-10253)						47-55173-22 REC-2		
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11/7/99 BY [REDACTED]						OCT 14 1971 EX-112		
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations		
Agency	H-Dept. [REDACTED] Km-211d							
Request Recd.						b7C		
Date Fwd.	10-13-71							
How Fwd.	D-6							
By	[REDACTED]							

59 NOV 5 1971

COVER PAGE

WFO 47-10253

ADMINISTRATIVE

b7C

WFO file [REDACTED] (Bufile [REDACTED] reflects that [REDACTED] date and place of birth - [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] wrote 5 letters in 1968 to a U.S. Court of Appeals Judge, Washington, D.C. (WDC), concerning his dismissal from the Department of Labor. When interviewed by Buagents at Baltimore, Maryland, on 4/12/68 (BAfile [REDACTED] [REDACTED] denied that any of his letters contained any threatening implications. The interview was terminated when [REDACTED] persisted in rambling incoherently.

WFO 47-10253

ADMINISTRATIVE

By letter dated 10/7/71, the Department requested the results of investigation are to be furnished directly to the Criminal Division of the Department by furnishing the Bureau an extra copy of each report for dissemination directly to the Department. The Bureau instructed this case is to receive preferred investigative attention and the Bureau and interested offices kept currently advised of all pertinent developments.

It is noted that referenced Bureau telephone call to WFO on 10/8/71, instructed WFO to submit an investigative report concerning this matter by 10/12/71. Therefore, this report contains the results of investigation received by WFO up to COB, 10/8/71.

b7C By communication dated 10/4/71, the New York Office advised that their indices contained nothing identifiable with [REDACTED]

By letter to WFO dated 10/5/71, the FBI Laboratory advised that the letter beginning, "My Dear Abba" was not identified as a result of comparing it with material from the National Security file and anonymous letter file.

By letter to WFO dated 10/6/71, the FBI Laboratory advised that "Although specimen Qc1 appears to be a reduced reproduction of the original, this speculation can only be confirmed with some standard of measurement such as an original sheet of letterhead stationery of the type used in the preparation of the disputed letter." In this regard, it is noted that referenced New York teletype to the Bureau and WFO, dated 10/7/71, reflects that samples of letterhead stationery were obtained from the U.S. Mission to the United Nations and were being forwarded to the FBI Laboratory.

WFO 47-10253

ADMINISTRATIVE (Cont'd)

b7C It is noted that the interview of syndicated columnist [REDACTED] which is reflected in the details of this report, was conducted upon Bureau authority.

LEADS

BALTIMORE

b7C AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: In conformance with reWFO telephone call to Baltimore on 10/8/71, will furnish WFO with information concerning [REDACTED] in order that [REDACTED] may be eliminated or further developed as a suspect in captioned matter.

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK: An information copy of this report is designated for the New York division in view of investigation concerning this matter currently being conducted within that division.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1) Upon receipt of results of FBI Laboratory examinations, will take appropriate action to bring this matter to a logical conclusion at the earliest possible date.

(2) Will return items previously submitted by Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG and Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONCopy to: **b7C**

Report of: [REDACTED]

Office: Washington, D.C.

Date:

10/12/71

Field Office File #:

47-10253

Bureau File #:

Title:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Impersonation of ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
While U.S. Representative to United
Nations, 4/16/68

Character:

IMPERSONATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/5/94 BY [REDACTED]

Synopsis:

b7C On 10/1/71, Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, currently practicing law in WDC, received xerox copy of a letter purportedly on stationery of Representative of the United States to the United Nations, dated 4/16/68, beginning "My Dear Abba", and signed "ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG." The letter reflected Justice GOLDBERG entered into collusion with Israeli Foreign Minister ABBA EBAN and Dr. HENRY A. KISSINGER in April, 1968, in order to place Dr. KISSINGER in position of Political Affairs Advisor to RICHARD M. NIXON, should he be elected President. Justice GOLDBERG described letter as out and out forgery and as a criminal act. Justice GOLDBERG received copy of letter from [REDACTED] to Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY. [REDACTED] had received letter from Senator HUMPHREY and [REDACTED] syndicated columnist, received copy of letter along with a cover letter. Justice GOLDBERG furnished copy of letter in question on 10/1/71 along with copy of other correspondence. On 10/4/71, Justice GOLDBERG furnished handwriting samples and copy of his book, the cover of which bears a facsimile of his signature. He noted one [REDACTED] of Baltimore, Md., has directed harrassing letters to him in past. On 10/4/71, Senator HUMPHREY furnished his copy of "My Dear Abba" letter along with cover letter and accompanying envelope. Envelope bore return name and address UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE, 540 Madison Street New York, N.Y. Senator HUMPHREY advised he had directed a reply to foregoing address but reply was returned because "no such number". Copy of en-

b7C WFO 47-10253

1

b7C
velope and cover letter included. [redacted] interviewed on 10/4/71, and furnished details of his handling of letter in question. Investigation at New York disclosed no such address as 54 East 25th Street, New York. New York telephone directory reflected one [redacted] residing on [redacted] New York. Investigation revealed [redacted] employed as [redacted] unavailable for interview on 10/7/71.

[redacted] at New York stated no hand signature stamp used by the Justice and that his autopen currently located at USDS, WDC. Program device for autopen personally observed by Buagent at USDS on 10/8/71 where it has been secured since 1968. [redacted] interviewed on 10/7/71, and furnished his copy of "My Dear Abba" letter. [redacted] had destroyed accompanying cover letter and envelope. FBI Laboratory reports reflect typewriter used in preparation of "My Dear Abba" letter possibly Olympia typewriter with elite type. No definite conclusions because of lack of clarity. Typewriting on envelope and cover letter furnished by Senator HUMPHREY determined to have been prepared on IBM Selectric typewriter equipped with scribe elite style of type. FBI Identification Division advised 7 latent fingerprints of value developed on papers furnished by Senator HUMPHREY. None were identical with known fingerprints of [redacted] Aforementioned [redacted] interviewed at New York on 10/8/71 and unable to offer any positive information concerning captioned matter. [redacted]

[redacted] interviewed same date and verified no signature stamps were utilized for Justice's signature. [redacted] also stated Justice GOLDBERG's autopen machine located at USDS, WDC. Investigation continuing.

- 2 -

WFO 47-10253

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Predication	4
Interviews of Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG	5, 10
Copy of "My Dear Abba" Letter	8
Interview of Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY	13
67C Copy of Envelope and Letter Bearing Name "DAVID A. PRICE"	15-17
Interview of [REDACTED]	18
Investigation Concerning [REDACTED]	19, 30
Investigation Concerning Justice GOLDBERG's Autopen and Name Stamps	20-22, 30
Interview of [REDACTED]	23
FBI Laboratory Reports	25-29
FBI Identification Division Findings	30

b7C FC 47-10253

PREDICATION:

This report is predicated upon receipt of information from FBI Headquarters on October 1, 1971, that the signature of Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG had been forged on a letter reportedly written on stationery of The Representative of the United States to the United Nations.

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/7/71

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, former Associate Justice, United States Supreme Court, and former United States Ambassador to the United Nations, provided the following information:

b7C

The morning of October 1, 1971, he received from [redacted] to Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY of Minnesota, a note which enclosed and called his attention to a xerox copy of a letter received by Senator HUMPHREY, purportedly on the stationery of The Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations, dated April 16, 1968, with the salutation "My Dear ABBA" and bearing the signature "ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG." Justice GOLDBERG made available to interviewing agents copies of both documents.

He stated that the purported letter of April 16, 1968, is an out-and-out forgery, and he had held a press conference at 2:30 pm on October 1, 1971, to denounce it as such. It was not written by himself nor anyone authorized by him.

He characterized the letter as an attempt to say in effect that he, the Foreign Minister of Israel ABBA EBAN, and Dr. HENRY KISSINGER, Foreign Policy Advisor to the President of the United States, were involved in some sort of conspiracy. He feels that the letter was an attempt to mess up the present Middle East situation by making it look like Dr. KISSINGER, Justice GOLDBERG and the United States Government are in the pocket of the Israelis. He thinks it is definitely connected to the Middle East debate which will be held soon at the United Nations in New York.

Justice GOLDBERG cited the following reasons to support his statement that the letter is a forgery: It is untypical of his style of writing. He has, during many years of acquaintance, consistently addressed Foreign Minister EBAN as ABERKY or by his official title. The letter is ungrammatical. Words are apparently omitted. There are spelling errors. Many of the phrases in the letter sound strange to him, "like

Interviewed on 10/1/71 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 47-10253

SAs [redacted] and [redacted] Date dictated 10/4/71

Chinese." The style of type is different than that used on his office typewriters in his United Nations office. There was no classification stamp on the letter, which it would certainly have had, had it been authentic. At the alleged time of writing RICHARD M. NIXON had not been elected President of the United States, and to his knowledge, Dr. KISSINGER had not been mentioned as a Foreign Policy Advisor.

b7C Justice GOLDBERG advised that he contacted the following people in conducting his own inquiries about the letter and in requesting an official investigation: [REDACTED] Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, Dr. HENRY A. KISSINGER, Director of the FBI J. EDGAR HOOVER, Assistant Secretary of State JOSEPH SISCO, [REDACTED] at the United Nations), and [REDACTED] at the United Nations, now at New York, New York.

After his press conference, Justice GOLDBERG advised that he then called the Israeli Ambassador to the United States, YITSHAK RABIN, as a matter of courtesy, to advise him of the letter. He did not contact the Israeli Foreign Minister who happens to be in the U.S. at the present time. He advised that he related to Ambassador RABIN the substance of the letter, but did not read the text to him.

b7C Justice GOLDBERG noted that during the morning of October 1, 1971, [REDACTED] columnist for [REDACTED] contacted him to advise that he [REDACTED] too, had received a xerox copy of the purported letter.

Justice GOLDBERG exhibited his date book for April 16, 1968, which reflected that he had had no meetings with any parties mentioned in the letter nor with any Israeli officials, which might have prompted the purported letter.

Justice GOLDBERG stated that he had determined that the purported letter of April 16, 1968, was received by the office of Senator HUMPHREY with a cover letter which is available in the Senator's office. Senator HUMPHREY sent a reply to [REDACTED] PRIOR, 150 East 85th Street, New York, New York, the return address shown on the envelope. This reply was returned by the United States Postal Service marked "Return to Writer; No Such Number."

WFO 47-10253

3

For comparison purposes, Justice GOLDBERG furnished a carbon copy of a letter dated February 12, 1968, dictated by him and typed by his secretary at the United Nations to the "Washington Post". He requested that the letter be returned for his files upon completion of investigation.

b7C

Justice GOLDBERG noted that he had a signature stamp, and [REDACTED] would know where it was. He also noted that he had furnished the publisher of a book he wrote a specimen of his signature for reproduction in the book.

b7C

Justice GOLDBERG noted that he has received a lot of "crank" mail and as a public official is resigned to personal libels, but he feels that this letter was connected to the United Nations debate, could do harm to the United States, and he must protest the imputation that he served a government other than the United States Government. He noted that since he was Secretary of Labor, he has been attacked repeatedly as a "criminal" by a man from Baltimore by the name of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was an employee of the Department of Labor when GOLDBERG was Secretary of Labor and was fired by a subordinate of then-Secretary GOLDBERG. Justice GOLDBERG has spoken with the United States Attorney in Baltimore to ask that these attacks be prevented. He could provide no other suspects.

WFO 47-10253

b7C

1

Following is a xerox copy of the "My Dear Abba" letter which was made available by Justice GOLDBERG on October 1, 1971, and which was forwarded to the FBI Laboratory on same date:

(It is noted that the other letters furnished by Justice GOLDBERG on October 1, 1971, were forwarded to the FBI Laboratory for appropriate examination on the same date).

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicate of
47-55172-11 enclosure page 2

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-22 page 9

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 10/5/71

Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG was contacted at his law office at 1101 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. (WDC), and furnished the following additional information:

b7C Concerning the letter dated April 16, 1968, beginning "My Dear Abba" and signed "Arthur J. Goldberg", it is quite possible that the signature thereon is either a stamp or was traced from his signature. In this regard, when he was United States (US) Representative to the United Nations (UN), there were a number of stamps bearing his signature. The exact number of these stamps and their present location are unknown to him but [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would probably be able to provide this information. Both of [REDACTED] were employed by him at the UN and both [REDACTED] upon his departure from the UN. They can be contacted in care of [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] New York City, New York.

Also, one of his books, The Defenses of Freedom, bears a facsimile of his signature on its outer cover.

Justice GOLDBERG noted that the following points further verify the forgery of the letter in question:

- (1) The size of the type is quite small.
- (2) His secretaries indented new paragraphs and new paragraphs in the letter in question are not indented.
- (3) The insignia on the letterhead stationery is not distinct.
- (4) Any letter to a foreign Ambassador would bear a classification, such as "Confidential" or "Restricted".

Interviewed on 10/4/71 at Washington, D. C. b7C File # WFO 47-10253

SAs [REDACTED]
by [REDACTED] Date dictated 10/5/71

WFO 47-10253

2

(5) Portions of the letter are not grammatically correct.

(6) The terminology is not what he would utilize.

(7) In the third paragraph of the letter, the word "proviso" is misspelled.

(8) He never knew Doctor KISSINGER well enough to call him "HENRY".

(9) In April, 1968, there was no way of knowing for certain that RICHARD NIXON would be the Republican nominee for President of the United States.

(10) The closing reflected in the letter in question is certainly not one which would be used in a formal diplomatic communication. Even in an informal letter, he would close with "Cordially yours".

b7c Justice GOLDBERG further advised that over the years he has been subjected to the normal "crank" mail. He noted that one [REDACTED] of Baltimore, Maryland, has written several harrassing letters to him in connection with his [REDACTED] dismissal from the Department of Labor when he (Justice GOLDBERG) was Secretary of Labor.

b7c Justice GOLDBERG also advised that he could think of no reason why copies of the letter in question were furnished Senator HUBERT HUMPHREY and [REDACTED] Columnist [REDACTED]

Justice GOLDBERG furnished samples of his signature and handwriting and made available a copy of his book The Defenses of Freedom. It was noted that Justice GOLDBERG is right-handed.

WFO 47-10253

1

b7C

By communication dated October 4, 1971, samples of Justice GOLDBERG's handwriting and a copy of the aforementioned book were forwarded to the FBI Laboratory for appropriate examination.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/5/71

1

United States Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY was contacted at his office, Room 232, Old Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C. (WDC). It should be noted that the Senator was extremely busy, having just returned from Minnesota. He was enroute to a roll call vote at the time he was contacted.

After being advised of the official identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the inquiry, Senator HUMPHREY furnished the following papers:

An envelope addressed to himself and postmarked September 16, 1971, at New York, New York. This envelope bore a return address of "DAVID A. PRICE, 54 E. 26th Street, New York, N.Y."

A letter dated September 15, 1971, from the aforementioned PRICE. This letter made reference to an enclosed "xerox copy of a document which clearly proves who is really behind the decisions on our policies in the Middle East."

A xerox copy of a letter dated April 16, 1968, to "My Dear Abba" from "ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG". This letter is on stationery reflecting the seal of the United States and the wording "The Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations".

Senator HUMPHREY noted that he had addressed a reply to "DAVID A. PRICE at the above New York address but that the letter was returned to his office stamped "Return to Writer; No Such Number". Senator HUMPHREY stated that he is not familiar with anyone by the name "DAVID A. PRICE."

Interviewed on 10/4/71 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 47-10253
by SA [REDACTED] 67C Date dictated 10/5/71

WFO 47-10253

2

Senator HUMPHREY was unable to provide any additional information concerning this matter.

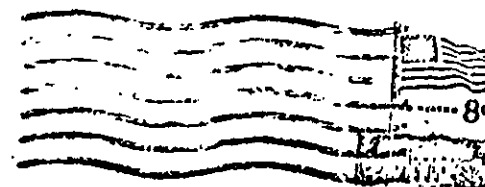
WFO 47-10253

1

b7C
Following are xerox copy of the aforementioned letter and envelope which were made available by Senator HUMPHREY on October 4, 1971, and which were forwarded to the FBI Laboratory on October 5, 1971:

(It is noted that the "My Dear Abba" letter furnished by Senator HUMPHREY was also forwarded to the FBI Laboratory on October 5, 1971.)

David A. Price
54 E. 26 Street
New York, N.Y.



The Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey,
The United States Senate,
Washington, D.C.

20210

Copy

September 15, 1971

New York City

Sir:

Shocked and ashamed as I am, I forward to you the xerox copy of a document which clearly proves who is really behind the decisions on our policies in the Middle East.

I am a Jew born and brought up in this country. I am not linked with any organization or movement for peace. However, I strongly believe war is no solution and peace is the most important for all of us. I am convinced that the Arabs and the Israelis may be good neighbors. I wish prosperity and well being for both.

As an American citizen I cannot accept any outside influence on my Government. It is neither in the interest of America nor the State of Israel. Such influence permits the shortsighted people to pursue the policy which may appear suicidal in its final results and creates obstacles on the road to a peaceful solution to this problem.

I hope you share both my feelings and opinion.

Sincerely yours,

David A. Friedman

The Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey
The United States Senate,
Washington, D.C.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/5/71

b7C ¹
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] to United States Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, was contacted at [REDACTED] Washington, D. C. (WDC). After being advised of the official identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the inquiry, [REDACTED] furnished the following information:

On approximately September 23, 1971, a letter was received by his office from Senator HUMPHREY. This letter was dated April 16, 1968, and was to "My Dear Abba". The letter was signed "ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG" and indicated that Doctor HENRY KISSINGER had been selected by unnamed individuals to become RICHARD NIXON's political affairs advisor should Mr. NIXON be elected President. A return address on the envelope accompanying the letter reflected that the letter was from "DAVID A. PRICE, 54 E. 26th Street, New York, N.Y."

On or about September 21, 1971, Senator HUMPHREY wrote a reply to PRICE but this reply was subsequently returned to the Senator's office because the address listed by PRICE was fictitious.

b7C He [REDACTED] then sent a copy of this letter to Justice GOLDBERG who apparently received same on October 1, 1971. He [REDACTED] then returned the original copy of the letter to Senator HUMPHREY.

b7C [REDACTED] stated that he is not familiar with anyone named DAVID A. PRICE.. He was unable to provide any additional information concerning this matter.

Interviewed on 10/4/71 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 47-10253

by SAs [REDACTED] ^{b7C}
[REDACTED] Date dictated 10/5/71



AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

By communication dated October 4, 1971, the New York Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) furnished the following information:

Physical observation of East 26th Street, New York City, by a Special Agent of the FBI, revealed no such address as "54 East 26th Street. This area includes a New York State Department of Motor Vehicles Office, Wholesale offices, Business offices and hotels. It also includes a park and a new skyscraper under construction.

A review of the Manhattan Telephone Directory reflected that one [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED] Telephone number [REDACTED]. A review of Department of Motor Vehicles records at Albany, New York, disclosed that the aforementioned [REDACTED] was born [REDACTED] and described him as [REDACTED] eyes and as having a [REDACTED] license.

[REDACTED]

By communication dated October 7, 1971, the New York Division furnished the following additional information:

Further investigation has revealed that [REDACTED] is employed as [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was unavailable for interview but arrangements were being made to interview him at the earliest possible time.

b7c

[REDACTED]

was interviewed and advised that she knew of no hand stamp or other reproduction of the signature of Justice GOLDBERG to exist during her association with him. [REDACTED] further advised that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had authority to sign correspondence for Justice GOLDBERG and that no hand stamp was used. She stated that normally Justice GOLDBERG's full name was used in his signature on all correspondence. She noted that [REDACTED] was currently on vacation.

Two types of letterhead stationery and a copy of GOLDBERG's matrix autopen signature were obtained from the U.S. Mission to the United Nations for forwarding to the FBI Laboratory. The autopen is currently located at the U.S. Department of State, Washington, D. C.

It is noted that Justice GOLDBERG resigned as representative to the United Nations on April 25, 1968 and actually left the premises on June 24, 1968.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/12/71b7C¹

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Washington, D. C. (WDC), advised that she was formerly
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] advised that to her knowledge Justice GOLDBERG had no hand signature stamps and that his autopen, a device for creating a facsimile of his signature, had been removed from the UN and transported to the State Department in WDC shortly after he left the UN in 1968.

b7C

[REDACTED] further advised that the autopen device has been locked in a closet in Room 7316 at the State Department since it was transported from New York City in 1968.

Interviewed on 10/8/71 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 47-10253

by SA [REDACTED] b7C Date dictated 10/12/71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/12/71

b7C

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Room 7316, United States Department of State (USDS), 2201 C Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. (WDC), unlocked a closet in that room which, among other items, contained the "arm" or programmed device for an automatic pen which produces a facsimile of the signature of Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG.

b7C

The device was a large horseshoe shaped piece of hard material, approximately one fourth inch thick, with an irregular but smooth shaped surface. It was approximately two and a half to three feet in diameter. [REDACTED] advised that the device has been locked in the closet during her tenure at the State Department. She noted that she has held her present position for approximately two years.

Interviewed on 10/8/71 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 47-10253
by SA [REDACTED] b7C Date dictated 10/12/71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription October 11, 1971

b7C

[REDACTED]
Maryland, was advised of the official identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the inquiry. Thereafter, [REDACTED] furnished the following information:

b7C

He is employed as a syndicated columnist and newsman and was formerly associated with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] On approximately September 24, 1971, he received a letter addressed to him in care of [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. The name "DAVID A. PRICE" appeared on the upper left hand side of the envelope, and he is unable to recall whether or not the envelope bore a return address.

b7C

Inside the envelope were the original of one letter and a Xeroxed copy of another. The original served as a cover letter for the Xeroxed letter. This [REDACTED] name possibly appeared on the left lower edge of the cover letter.

b7C

[REDACTED] advised that he destroyed the envelope and the cover letter but that he retained the Xeroxed letter. He made available the Xeroxed letter to the interviewing agents. The letter was dated April 16, 1968, and was typed on stationery of The Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations. It appeared to have been reduced in size from the original and indicated that ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG had conspired with ABBA EBAN in 1968 to place Dr. HENRY KISSINGER in the position of Political Affairs Advisor to RICHARD NIXON should Mr. NIXON be elected president. The letter began "My Dear ABBA" and was signed "ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG."

b7C

[REDACTED] was exhibited a Xeroxed copy of a letter dated September 15, 1971, at New York City, which had been

Interviewed on 10/7/71 at [REDACTED] Maryland File # WFO 47-10253

by SAS [REDACTED] 10/7/71

WFO 47-10253

2

b7C

mailed to Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY. [REDACTED] stated that this was a copy of the same letter he had received which served as a cover letter for the aforementioned Xerox letter.

b7C

[REDACTED] further advised that he suspected that the letter was mailed to him inasmuch as he has toured Egypt and is "at least sympathetic" toward some of the causes involved. He stated that in his opinion the "My Dear ABBA" letter may have been written by Egyptian or Jordanian Intelligence Personnel. He noted that only his fingerprints should appear on the letter.

b7C

[REDACTED] was unable to provide any additional information concerning this matter and noted that, to his knowledge, only he and Senator HUMPHREY had received copies of the letter in question.

b7C

WFO 47-10253
[REDACTED]

1

Following is a copy of a FBI Laboratory report concerning examination of the papers which were made available by Justice GOLDBERG on October 1, 1971:

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

Duplicate of
47-55172-10 page 2

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-22 page 26

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

b7C

WFO 47-10253


1

Following is a copy of a FBI Laboratory report concerning examination of the items which were furnished by Justice GOLDBERG and Senator HUMPHREY on October 4, 1971:

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicates of
47-55172-17

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-22 pages 28 and 29

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

b7C

WFO 52-10253
[REDACTED]

b7C

By communication dated October 7, 1971, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Identification Division advised that seven latent fingerprints of value had been developed on the papers furnished by Senator HUMPHREY on October 4, 1971, and that none of these fingerprints were identical with the known fingerprints of [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

By communication dated October 8, 1971, the New York Division of the FBI furnished the following information:

b7C

[REDACTED], was interviewed and advised that he has not been in correspondence with Senator HUMPHREY and that he has no knowledge of this matter other than telephonic inquiries he has received from various news bureaus and VICTOR RIESEL.

b7C

[REDACTED] advised that no signature stamps were utilized for the Justice's signature; however, the Justice's signature was on an automatic pen machine at the State Department, Washington, D. C. Justice GOLDBERG normally signed the important letters and [REDACTED] had authority to sign his name on other correspondence. She pointed out that anyone who had received a letter from Justice GOLDBERG would have access to his signature and that his signature appears on a book that he has recently written.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 5 1971

TELETYPE

Classified by [REDACTED]
Declassify on: OADR
(328-823) 8/1/94

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. [REDACTED]
Mr. [REDACTED]
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Daibey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. [REDACTED]
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

URGENT WF CODE

1215 PM URGENT 10-5-71 WRE

TO DIRECTOR

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (47-18253)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT

~~SECRET~~ IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG WHILE

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE TO UNITED NATIONS, APRIL

SIXTEEN, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, IMPERSONATION. OO WFO

REC-32

47-55172-23

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED OCTOBER FOUR LAST.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

WHEN INTERVIEWED ON OCTOBER ONE LAST AND OCTOBER FOUR
LAST, JUSTICE GOLDBERG ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] A COLUMNIST
FOR [REDACTED] HAD ALSO RECEIVED A COPY OF THE "DEAR
ABBA" LETTER DATED APRIL SIXTEEN, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT.
POSSIBLY INTENDS TO WRITE AN ARTICLE CONCERNING THE LETTER.

END PAGE ONE
OCT 20 1971

ENCLOSURE

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

b1
PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]

b7C BUREAU AUTHORITY IS REQUESTED FOR WFO TO INTERVIEW
[REDACTED] IN CONNECTION WITH CAPTIONED MATTER SINCE [REDACTED]
IS IN RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THE LETTER IN QUESTION. [REDACTED]
WOULD BE INTERVIEWED WITH THE VIEW IN MIND THAT THE LETTER
POSSIBLY CONSTITUTES A VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL IMPERSONATION
STATUTE. P.

END

~~SECRET~~

TJT FBI WASH DC CLR

October 5, 1971
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Former Supreme Court Justice, Arthur J. Goldberg, has furnished a copy of a letter dated 4/16/68, purportedly on his stationery while United States representative to the United Nations and signed "Arthur J. Goldberg." Goldberg stated the letter is a forgery. We initiated extensive investigation 10/1/71, under the Federal Impersonation Statute. Justice Goldberg advised that [REDACTED] of

b7C
b1
[REDACTED] had received a copy of the letter and attached teletype requests Bureau authority to interview [REDACTED] Bureau files reflect [REDACTED] has been affiliated with various newspapers [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] His writing has not been favorable to the Bureau in some instances; however, this interview would strictly deal with [REDACTED] receipt of the forged Goldberg letter in an effort to trace back to the actual author. It is recommended we authorize WFO to interview [REDACTED] This interview will be conducted by two experienced Agents.

b7C [REDACTED]

328,823

Classified by [REDACTED]
Declassify on: OADR

11/7/94

b7C
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE

47-55172-23

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____

Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: October 12, 1971

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: Impersonation of Arthur J. Goldberg
While U. S. Representative to the
United Nations, 4/16/68

On October 7, 1971, Washington Field Office furnished the Laboratory with an additional photocopy of a typewritten letter dated 4/16/68. This letter bearing what Mr. Arthur J. Goldberg declared to be a forgery of his signature, intimates that Mr. Goldberg Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban and Dr. Henry Kissinger conspired to have Dr. Kissinger appointed to the position of Political Affairs Advisor to the President. This, the third copy of this letter submitted to the Laboratory, was obtained from syndicated columnist [REDACTED] Washington, D. C.

On October 8, 1971, Washington Field Office furnished the Laboratory with samples of letterhead stationery of the Representative of the United States to the United Nations and a sample of Mr. Goldberg's Autopen matrix signature.

The Laboratory determined that the [REDACTED] photocopy of the letter had been reproduced from the same original or copy from which an earlier photocopy of the letter furnished by Senator Hubert H. Humphrey was reproduced. Characteristics were also noted in the [REDACTED] and Senator Humphrey photocopies of the letter which indicate that it may be possible to identify the particular copier on which these photocopies were prepared.

47-55172

- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Walters
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - [REDACTED]

EX-102 REC-55

47-55172-24

OCT 18 1971

CONTINUED - OVER

58 OCT 22 1971

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
Re: Impersonation of Arthur J. Goldberg
While U. S. Representative to the
United Nations, 4/16/68
47-55172

Although the symbol and the printing comprising the letterhead of the photocopies of the letter appear similar to the symbol and printing comprising the letterhead of some of the stationery of the U. S. Representative to the United Nations, the Laboratory could not reach any conclusions regarding authenticity of the stationery on which the original of the letter was prepared because of the indistinct character of the photocopy.

It was determined that the Arthur J. Goldberg signature on the photocopies of the letter was not traced from one of his Autopen matrix signatures. However, such a signature may have served as a pattern from which another signature such as that which appears on the letter could have been simulated.

b7C Pursuant to coordination with the Investigative Division the [REDACTED] copy of the letter is being sent to the Rochester, New York, Resident Agency where it will be delivered to the Xerox Corporation Laboratory for further examination after which it will be treated for latent fingerprints.

Washington Field Office is being apprised of the result of the Laboratory examination.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only. ✓

October 15, 1971

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

b7C

This concerns the impersonation case involving the forged and scurrilous letter purportedly written by former Justice Arthur J. Goldberg. The letter indicated Mr. Goldberg, Dr. Kissinger and the United States Government are "in the pocket of the Israelis." Washington Field Office (WFO) interviewed Mr. Goldberg 10/1/71 and obtained a copy of a letter which was received by Senator Humphrey. When interviewed on 10/4/71, Senator Humphrey made available a cover letter from one David A. Price, New York City, which served as a transmittal letter for the forged letter. Investigation has been unable to establish the whereabouts of one David A. Price at the return address in New York used on the transmittal letter. Mr. Goldberg also advised that [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] had received a copy of this letter. [REDACTED] when interviewed by WFO with Bureau authority, on 10/7/71, stated that in his opinion the letter in question was written by Egyptian or Jordanian intelligence personnel. [REDACTED] was considered as a suspect in this matter as he is a former disgruntled employee of the Department of Labor who has written letters to judges of the United States Court of Appeals referring to Mr. Goldberg as a "criminal."

Attached concerns investigation being conducted by the field in an attempt to identify the writer of the letter which Mr. Goldberg stated is a forgery. The Attorney General and Dr. Kissinger were advised by letters dated 10/4/71 of our investigation to resolve this matter.

b7C

[REDACTED]

4

2

FBI

Date: 10/14/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. P.
Mr. T.
Mr. W.
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (47-55172)

FROM: SAC, WFO (47-10253) (P)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT
IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
WHILE U.S. REPRESENTATIVE
TO UNITED NATIONS
APRIL 16, 1968
IMPERSONATION
(OO:WFO)

OFFICE OF ORIGIN

Re WFO report of SA [REDACTED] dated

10/12/71.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

By letter dated 10/7/71, the Department requested the results of investigation are to be furnished directly to the Criminal Division of the Department by furnishing the Bureau an extra copy of each report for dissemination directly to the Department. The Bureau instructed this case is to receive preferred investigative attention and the Bureau and interested offices kept currently advised of all pertinent developments.

An FBI Laboratory report, dated 10/12/71, reflects that the copy of the "My Dear Abba" letter previously furnished by [REDACTED] is being forwarded to the

- 1 - Bureau
1 - Baltimore (47-3886) (Info)
2 - New York (47-11091)
2 - WFO

REC-55
EX-103
328-123
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/9/97 BY [REDACTED]

22 OCT 18 1971

Approved: [REDACTED]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

WFO 47-10253

Rochester Resident Agency for appropriate examination by Xerox Corporation Laboratory. Thereafter, it will be sent to the Latent Fingerprint Section of the Identification Division for latent fingerprint examination.

b7C In this regard, WFO is exploring the possibility that the letter in question may be the product of intelligence personnel of certain Arabic countries, as suggested by columnist [REDACTED]. Along this same line, should the Xerox Corporation Laboratory be able to identify the copier utilized in reproducing the letter, WFO will take steps to determine the types of copiers utilized by the establishments of various Arabic countries, particularly those located in New York City.

The same laboratory report reflected that Justice GOLDBERG's autopen matrix signature was not traced on the "My Dear Abba" letter, but could have served as a pattern from which another signature may have been simulated.

b7C An FBI Laboratory report dated 10/13/71, reflects that the known typing of [REDACTED] was not prepared on the typewriter employed in the preparation of the "My Dear Abba" letter, or in the preparation of the cover letter which was received by Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY.

WFO notes that WFO file 62-8656, captioned "Unsub; (Anonymous Letter postmarked Bridgeville, Pennsylvania, 10/2/62, addressed 'Justice ARTHUR GOLDBERG, Washington, D.C.')

INFORMATION CONCERNING", concerned a typewritten letter to Justice GOLDBERG containing disparagements relative to the Justice's Jewish background. According to an FBI Laboratory report, dated 10/15/62 (Laboratory Number D-405312 DJ), typing on this letter "most closely matches the Laboratory standards for Royal elite style of type, spaced twelve characters per inch". No suspects were developed in this case, and it is not

*WFO has been instructed not to make any inquiries at any diplomatic establishments

WFO 47-10253

felt that it has any bearing on captioned matter at this time, due to the difference in the typewriting involved.

LEADS

BALTIMORE

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. Information copy of this communication is designated for Baltimore Division in view of their investigative interest in this matter.

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. Will discreetly contact Arabic-Middle East sources to determine if the letter in question was written by intelligence personnel of any Arabic countries.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Will discreetly canvass Arabic sources in line with lead set forth for New York.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

October 7, 1971

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thanks very much for your letter of October 4, 1971.
I am particularly interested to know that you have
initiated an intensive investigation by the FBI in
an effort to identify the person responsible for
preparing the forged letter which you described.

I would appreciate being kept informed of significant
results of your investigation as it progresses.

Best regards,

Henry A. Kissinger

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

EXP. PROC.

OCT 21 1971

OCT 21 1971

F-444

File in 47-55172

b7C

-26

OCT 18 1971

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller, ES	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b7C

NR 001 WF CODE

1200N URGENT 10-4-71 GGT

TO DIRECTOR

ATTENTION FBI LABORATORY

NEW YORK

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (47-10253) 4P

SUBJ: IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG WHILE UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE TO UNITED NATIONS, APRIL SIXTEEN, SIXTYEIGHT, IMPERSONATION, DO WFO.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, DATED OCTOBER ONE, LAST, AND CAPTIONED "ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, INFORMATION CONCERNING", AND REFERENCE WFO TEL CALL TO NEW YORK, OCTOBER FOUR, INSTANT.

FOR INFORMATION OF NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER ONE, LAST, JUSTICE GOLDBERG MADE AVAILABLE A XEROX COPY OF A LETTER, REPORTEDLY AN STATEMENT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE UNITED NATIONS, DATED APRIL SIXTEEN, SIXTYEIGHT, WITH THE SIGNATURE "ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG" AND SIGNED "ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG."

BRIEFLY SUMMARIZED, THE LETTER INDICATES THAT JUSTICE

GOLDBERG ENTERED INTO COLLUSION WITH ISRAELI FOREIGN MINISTER ABRAHAM ABRAHAM AND DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER AS LONG AGO

END PAGE ONE

MR. ROSEN FOR THE DIRECTOR

b7C

b7C

54 OCT 22 1971

EX-112 DEC-26 47-55172-10
47-55172-27
18 OCT 8 1971

PAGE TWO

AS APRIL, SIXTYEIGHT, IN ORDER TO PLACE DR. KISSINGER IN
A POSITION OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS ADVISOR, TO RICHARD M.
NIXON, SHOULD HE BE ELECTED PRESIDENT.

67C WHEN INTERVIEWED BY WFO BUREAU AGENTS ON OCTOBER ONE,
LAST, JUSTICE GOLDBERG STATED THAT HE RECEIVED A COPY OF THE
LETTER ON THAT DATE FROM [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] TO SENATOR ROBERT M. HUMPHREY. [REDACTED] INDICATED
THAT THE SENATOR HAD RECEIVED A COPY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED
LETTER AND APPEARED TO BE QUITE SHOCKED. JUSTICE GOLDBERG
STATED HE CONTACTED SENATOR HUMPHREY ON OCTOBER ONE, LAST,
AND THAT SENATOR HUMPHREY ADVISED HE HAD RECEIVED THE LETTER IN
AN ENVELOPE BEARING THE RETURN ADDRESS "DAVID A. PRICE,
FIFTYFOUR EAST TWENTYSIXTH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK."

A LETTER SUBSEQUENTLY SENT TO THAT ADDRESS BY SENATOR HUMPHREY
IN WHICH HE TERMED THE LETTER "SHOCKING AND UNBELIEVABLE" WAS
RETURNED WITH THE STAMP "RETURN TO WRITER; NO SUCH NUMBER."

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

67< JUSTICE BOLDRIN EMPHATICALLY LABELED THE LETTER AN
OUT AND OUT FORGERY. HE NOTED THAT HE HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY
[REDACTED] COLUMNIST FOR [REDACTED] WHO ADVISED
THAT HE HAD ALSO RECEIVED A COPY OF THE LETTER AND IS WRITING
AN ARTICLE ON SAME WHICH WILL POSSIBLY APPEAR IN THAT PAPER
[REDACTED]

ABOVE INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO NEW YORK
OFFICE BY REFERENCED TEL CALL.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU: THE LABORATORY IS REQUESTED TO
EXPEDITIOUSLY ADVISE SFD AND SSS OF THE MAKE AND MODEL OF
THE TYPEWRITER UTILIZED IN THE PREPARATION OF THE LETTER IN
QUESTION.

LEADS. NEW YORK. AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. WILL IMMEDIATELY
CONDUCT INVESTIGATION AT FIFTYFOUR EAST TWENTYSIXTH STREET.
FOR ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING DAVID A. PRICE. IF PRICE
LOCATED, WILL OBTAIN APPROPRIATE HANDWRITING AND TYPEWRITER
SAMPLES.

END PAGE THREE

130
PAGE FOUR

WASHINGTON FIELD. AT WASHINGTON, D. C. (ONE) WILL

RECONTACT JUSTICE GOLDBERG, OBTAIN SAMPLES OF HIS HANDWRITING

AND FORWARD SAME TO FBI LABORATORY FOR ELIMINATION PURPOSES.

67C (TWO) WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED] FOR DETAILS OF HIS

KNOWLEDGE OF CAPTIONED MATTER. WASHINGTON, D. C. TELEPHONE

DIRECTORY REFLECTS [REDACTED] HAS LAW OFFICE AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WASHINGTON, D.C.

(THREE) WILL INTERVIEW SENATOR HUBERT H. HUMPHREY CONCERNING

HIS KNOWLEDGE OF CAPTIONED MATTER AND WILL, IF AVAILABLE,

OBTAIN ENVELOPE IN WHICH LETTER MAILED.

(FOUR) BY SEPARATE COMMUNICATION, WILL FURNISH TWO COPY

OF LETTER IN QUESTION. P.

END

NEW FBI WASH DC

MAILED

67C
By [REDACTED]

Time 12:30P

cc Mr Bates & Mr Conrad

FBI

Date: 10/21/71

b7C

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (47-55172)

FROM: SAC, WFO (47-10253) (P)

UNSUB;

Impersonation of ARTHUR

J. GOLDBERG while U.S.

Representative to United
Nations, 4/16/68

IMPERSONATION

(OO:WFO)

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, dated 10/14/71, and Buffalo
telephone call to WFO, 10/20/71.

Enclosed for Buffalo are 2 copies of WFO airtel to
Bureau dated 10/1/71, along with a letter dated 10/15/71, to
Senator HUMPHREY from DAVID A. PRICE. Also enclosed for Buffalo
is the "My Dear Abba" letter which was received by Senator
HUMPHREY.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Buffalo refer to enclosed airtel for additional back-
ground concerning captioned matter.

For further information of Buffalo, the enclosed
letters were furnished by Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY on 10/4/71.

- ② Bureau
2-Buffalo (Enc. 4)
1-New York (47-11091)
1-WFO

6 OCT 22 1971

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

The letter dated 9/15/71, served as a cover letter for the "Dear Abba" letter which is also enclosed. Both have been examined for latent fingerprints by the FBI Identification Division.

b7C The "Dear Abba" letter previously furnished the Rochester Resident Agency was made available by syndicated columnist [REDACTED] had destroyed his copy of the accompanying cover letter but, upon observing the cover letter, furnished by Senator HUMPHREY, stated that the two cover letters were identical.

b7C For information of the Bureau, referenced telephone call informed WFO that preliminary examination of the [REDACTED] copy of the "Dear Abba" letter by the Xerox Corporation Laboratory indicated that it was possibly several copies away from the original.

By letter dated 10/7/71, the Department of Justice, requested that results of investigations are to be furnished directly to the Criminal Division of the Department by furnishing the Bureau an extra copy of each report for dissemination directly to the Department. The Bureau has instructed that this case is to receive preferred investigative attention and the Bureau and interested offices kept currently advised of all pertinent developments.

LEADS:

BUFFALO

AT ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. 1. Will submit enclosed letters to Xerox Corporation Laboratory for appropriate examination in an effort to identify the particular copies utilized to reproduce the letters in question. Results of the examination should be furnished to the Bureau, New York, and WFO.

WFO 47-10253

2. Buffalo note that Senator HUMPHREY desires that the enclosed items be returned to his office upon completion of the various examinations.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Upon receipt of results of investigation from the Buffalo and New York Divisions, will submit report bringing this investigation up to date and will institute any other appropriate investigation.

F B I

Date: 10/7/71

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller	ES
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Jarvey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, WFO (47-10253) (P)

UNSUB; Impersonation of
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG while
U. S. Representative to
the United Nations, 4/16/68
IMP
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOat to Bureau dated 10/5/71.

711008546

Enclosed for the Bureau is one Xeroxed copy of a
letter dated 4/16/68, and beginning "My Dear Abba."

ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND CONCERNING CASE

Enclosed letter was received by syndicated columnist
on approximately 9/24/71, at Washington, D. C.
(WDC). was interviewed by Bureau Agents on 10/7/71,
at which time he furnished above enclosure. He stated that he
has destroyed the accompanying envelope and cover letter but
that he believed the cover letter was in original typing.
noted that only he has handled the enclosed letter.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

REC-58

The Identification Division is requested to examine
the enclosed letter for the presence of any latent fingerprints

2-Bureau (Enc. 1)

1-Baltimore (Info)

1-New York (Info)

1-WFO

NOV 2 1971

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

WFO 47-10253

b7C
of value. Should any be developed, they should be compared with the unidentified latent fingerprints developed on the previously submitted letters and envelopes. Furthermore, any latent fingerprints developed on the enclosed letter should be compared with the known fingerprints of [REDACTED]

DOB [REDACTED]

POB [REDACTED]

The FBI Lab is requested to determine, if possible, what type of copier was utilized to reproduce the enclosed letter, the previously submitted "Dear Abba" letter, and the previously submitted cover letter made available by Senator HUMPHREY.

DISPOSITION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED

Upon completion of requests of examination, the enclosed letter should be returned to WFO.

Information copies of this communication are designated for the Baltimore and New York Offices in view of their respective investigative interest in this matter.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

5 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicates of
47-55172-20 Lab report

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-29

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN WASHINGTON FIELD	DATE 11/12/71	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 10/7/71 - 11/12/71
TITLE OF CASE UNSUB; Impersonation of ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG While United States Representative to United Nations April 16, 1968		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]	TYPED BY [REDACTED]
		CHARACTER OF CASE IMP	b7C

REFERENCES: New York airtel to Bureau dated 10/7/71.
 Baltimore nitel to WFO dated 10/7/71.
 Baltimore airtel to Bureau dated 10/8/71.
 WFO report of SA [REDACTED] dated 10/12/71.
 Bureau letter (Laboratory Report) to WFO 10/12/71.
 Bureau letter (Laboratory Report) to Baltimore dated 10/13/71.
 WFO airtel to Bureau dated 10/14/71.
 New York airtel to WFO dated 10/14/71.
 Bureau letter (Identification Division Report) dated 10/15/71.
 Buffalo telephone call to WFO 10/20/71.
 WFO airtel to Bureau dated 10/21/71.
 New York letter to WFO dated 10/29/71.

328 823
 Classified by [REDACTED]
 Declassify on: OADR
 1/7/94

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
 OTHERWISE

- P -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
				b7C			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED			SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE			DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:						- 1-55175-30 REC-22	
③ Bureau (47-55172)						2 NOV 18 1971	
1- Baltimore (47-3886) (Info)						EX-100	
2- Buffalo							
1- New York (47-11091) (Info)							
2- WFO (47-10253)							
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations	
Agency	Dept. of Justice [REDACTED]						
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.	11-23-71						
How Fwd.	0-6						
By	[REDACTED]						

58 NOV 1971

b7C

COVER PAGE

WFO 47-10253

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADMINISTRATIVE

It is noted that the investigative period of this report precedes date of referenced report. This was necessary in order to include results of investigation conducted by the New York Division, which had not been received when referenced report was written.

b7 C It is noted that the Baltimore Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation furnished handwriting and typewriting samples of [REDACTED] to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Laboratory for appropriate examination.

referred
to
mother
agency

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL

XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

_____ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

_____ ☐ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

_____ ☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

_____ ☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

 1 Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-30 page C

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicates of
47-55172-20 Lab report

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-30 pages D and E

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

WFO 47-10253

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referenced New York letter to WFO, dated 10/29/71, set forth the following information concerning the possibility of the letters in question having been written by Arabic intelligence personnel:

b7C On the dates indicated, the following sources, all of whom have furnished reliable information in the past, and who are knowledgeable of activities in Middle East circles, were contacted by SA [REDACTED] with negative results:

b1 (C) [REDACTED] 10/27/71
[REDACTED] 10/28/71
[REDACTED] 10/28/71
[REDACTED] 10/29/71

The following Arab-Middle East sources were contacted with negative results to determine if the letter in question was written by intelligence personnel of any Arabic countries:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Source</u>	<u>Contacting Agent</u>
b1 11/3/71	[REDACTED]	SA [REDACTED] b7C
11/11/71	[REDACTED]	SA [REDACTED]
11/11/71	[REDACTED]	SA [REDACTED]
11/12/71	[REDACTED]	SA [REDACTED]

Referenced WFO airtel to Bureau, dated 10/21/71, forwarded to the Buffalo Division a letter dated 10/15/71, to Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY from DAVID A. PRICE, along with the "My Dear Abba" letter received by Senator HUMPHREY. The Buffalo Division was requested to submit the aforementioned letters to the Xerox Corporation Laboratory at Rochester, New York, for preliminary examination.

b7C Referenced Buffalo telephone call to WFO, 10/20/71, informed WFO that preliminary examination of the copy of the "My Dear Abba" letter previously furnished by columnist [REDACTED] indicated that it was possibly several copies away from the original.

WFO 47-10253

By letter dated 10/7/71, the Department of Justice requested that results of investigations are to be furnished directly to the Criminal Division of the Department by furnishing the Bureau an extra copy of each report for dissemination directly to the Department. The Bureau has instructed that this case is to receive preferred investigative attention and the Bureau and interested offices kept currently advised of all pertinent developments.

LEADS

BALTIMORE

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. An information copy of this report is designated for this division in view of their investigative interest in this matter.

BUFFALO

AT ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. (1) Will submit results of investigation concerning examination of letters by Kerox Corporation Laboratory.

(2) Will insure that items furnished by Senator HUMPHREY are returned to WFO in order that same may be returned to him.

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. An information copy of this report is designated for this division in view of their investigative interest in this matter.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. (1) Upon receipt of results of investigation from the Buffalo Division, will take any indicated action.

WFO 47-10253

(2) Will return the previously obtained items to
Justice ARTHUR ~~W. GOLDBERG~~ and Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

b7C

Report of:

Date:

11/12/71

Office: Washington, D. C.

Field Office File #: 47-10253

Bureau File #: 47-55172

Title:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Impersonation of ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
while United States Representative
to United Nations
April 16, 1968~~SECRET~~

Character:

IMPERSONATION

~~SECRET~~

b7C Synopsis: Letterhead stationery and envelopes obtained from United States Mission to UN and forwarded to FBI Laboratory for comparison with questioned letter. [REDACTED] New York, interviewed and advised he has no knowledge of captioned matter. [REDACTED] failed to provide any positive information. [REDACTED] at United States Mission to UN advised Justice GOLDBERG took his Matrix signature machine with him upon leaving UN. Typewriting of [REDACTED] forwarded to FBI Laboratory for appropriate examination. FBI Laboratory report disclosed [REDACTED] typewriting not identical with typewriting on letter in question. FBI Laboratory report concerning comparison of questioned letter with UN stationery set forth. Copy of "Dear Abba" letter received by [REDACTED] was determined to have been reproduced from the same original or copy from which the copy of the "Dear Abba" letter furnished by Senator HUMPHREY was reproduced. Seven latent fingerprints of value were developed on the letter and envelope in question, none identical with known fingerprints of [REDACTED] or Senator HUMPHREY.

- P -

DETAILS: AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK328.823
INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/94 BY [REDACTED]
b7C

Date 10/7/71

b7C ¹
[REDACTED]
United States Mission to the United Nations, 799 United Nations Plaza, Manhattan, New York, telephone number 212-573-6555, said:

b7C When ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG arrived at the United States Mission, he did not ask [REDACTED] to purchase a matrix signature machine. Mr. GOLDBERG brought his own machine from the United States Supreme Court. [REDACTED] was in the practice of purchasing these machines for the United States Representatives. These matrix machines are made by the Alto Pen Company, 3121 Washington Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, telephone number 525-8482.

b7C When Mr. GOLDBERG left the United States Mission he took with him his signature machine. Mr. GOLDBERG usually signed his own correspondence. On occasion, Mr. GOLDBERG would authorize [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to sign his mail. Mr. GOLDBERG never used a rubber stamp to effect his signature.

b7C If the outgoing correspondence was of a routine nature, the correspondence would be sent to the Office of the Secretary, Department of State, Washington, D.C. The matrix machine was kept and operated by [REDACTED]. When she was doing routine office letters, she typed and signed these letters.

The engraved stationery used by United States Representatives to the United Nations is produced by Capital Side Engraving Company, 1215 H Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. The printed stationery is produced by the Government Printing Office, 341 Ninth Avenue, Manhattan, New York.

On 10/7/71 at New York, New York File # WFO 47-10253
NY 47-11091
by SAS [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Date dictated 10/7/71 b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/13/71

b7C

[REDACTED] United States Mission to the United Nations, 799 United Nations Plaza, Manhattan, New York, said:

b7C

[REDACTED] made available to Special Agents (SAs) [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] stationery used by the United States representative to the United Nations, since 1961. This stationery would be the type that was used by ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG during his tenure as United States representative. The engraved stationery is used for official occasions in corresponding with other United Nations ambassadors. The printed stationery is used for other official occasions.

b7C

On October 4, 1971, ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG telephoned from Washington, D.C., and talked to [REDACTED] of the United States Mission to the United Nations. Mr. GOLDBERG had asked that [REDACTED] institute an investigation into this matter. [REDACTED] suggested that Mr. GOLDBERG institute the investigation in Washington, D.C.

Mr. GOLDBERG's Washington address is 1101 17th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., 20036, and his New York City address is Hotel Pierre, 60th Street and Fifth Avenue, Manhattan, New York.

Mr. GOLDBERG was formerly a partner for Paul, Weiss, Goldberg, Rifkind, Wharton, and Garrison, 345 Park Avenue, 20th Floor, Manhattan, New York, telephone number 212-935-8700.

b7C

On 10/7/71 at New York, New YorkFile # WFO 77-10253
NY 77-11091by SAS [REDACTED]
AND [REDACTED]Date dictated 10/11/71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

10/8/71

Date

b7C ¹
[REDACTED] New York,
New York, (phone [REDACTED]) was interviewed at her place
of employment, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] New York, New York. She
advised that she was formerly [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7C [REDACTED] advised that at no time during her association
with GOLDBERG did she know of the existence of a hand stamp
or other reproduction of his signature. Both [REDACTED] and
[REDACTED] had authority
to sign correspondence in GOLDBERG's name, no stamp being
used. She also advised that normally GOLDBERG signed his
full name to correspondence.

On 10/7/71 at New York, New York

WFO 47-1D253

File # NY 47-11091

by SAS [REDACTED] and b7C
[REDACTED]

Date dictated 10/8/71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

10/8/71

Date

b7C¹

[REDACTED] New York City,
was interviewed at her place of employment,
[REDACTED] New York City.

b7C

She stated that she had been associated with ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG [REDACTED] She advised that in connection with his correspondence, no signature stamps were utilized. He normally signed important letters and [REDACTED]

In addition, there was a pen machine located at the State Department, Washington, D.C., with his signature thereon. She pointed out that anyone who had ever gotten a letter from GOLDBERG would have access to his signature and she also noted that it was on the front of a book he had written entitled "The Defenses of Freedom".

On 10/8/71 at Manhattan, New York File # WFO 47-10253
NY 47-11091
by SAS [REDACTED] and b7C Date dictated 10/8/71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/8/71b7C ¹

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was interviewed in [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] New York City.

He advised that he has not written any letters to Senator HUMPHREY and that he had no knowledge of any correspondence to HUMPHREY or about ARTHUR GOLDBERG until he was contacted by various news bureaus.

On 10/8/71 at Manhattan, New York File # WFO 47-10253
NY 47-11091
by SAS [REDACTED] and b7C Date dictated 10/8/71

WFO 47-10253

By communication dated October 7, 1971, the New York Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation forwarded the following items to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Laboratory for appropriate examination:

- 1) Four copies of engraved Letterhead stationery of the representative of the United States of America to the United Nations.
- 2) Four copies of printed Letterhead stationery with address 799 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York, 10017.
- 3) Four engraved envelopes.
- 4) Four printed envelopes.
- 5) One transmittal slip with the compliments of the representative of the United States of America to the United Nations bearing the Matrix Autopen signature of ARTHUR GOLDBERG.

By communication dated October 8, 1971, Baltimore Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation forwarded the following items to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Laboratory for appropriate examination:

referred to
another
agency

1) [REDACTED]

2) [REDACTED]

3) [REDACTED]

4) [REDACTED]

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

1 Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- ☐ For your information:

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-30 page 8

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

_____ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

1 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicate of
47-55172-19

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-30 page 9

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☐ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- ☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicates of
47-55172-20 Lab report

- ☐ For your information: _____

- ☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-30 pages 10 and 11

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

held entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following where indicated, explain this deletion.

were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

2 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): Duplicates of
47-55172-3 Identification Division report

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

47-55172-30 pages 12 and 13

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : **b7C** DIRECTOR, FBI (47-55172)
ATTN: IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

FROM : **[REDACTED]** SAC, BUFFALO (47-2126) (RUC)

DATE: 11/10/71

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
Impersonation of ARTHUR
J. GOLDBERG while U. S.
Representative to United
Nations, 4/16/68
IMPERSONATION
(OO WFO)

b7C Re WFO airtel to Bureau, dated 10/29/71.

Enclosed for Identification Division is **[REDACTED]** copy of Qc 1. Enclosed for WFO is letter dated 10/15/71 to Senator HUMPHREY from DAVID A. PRICE, and "Dear Abba" letter received by Senator HUMPHREY.

b7C On 10/20/71, **[REDACTED]** Competitive Products Area, Xerox Corporation, Webster, N.Y., after examining Qc 1, advised the letter appears to have been reduced in size from the original during reproduction, to a size of 6" by 9½". He also advised that apparently two or more machines may have been utilized to make Qc 1 from the original, but could not speculate as to the type of machines used. He stated it appears the original document could have been a carbon of the original typed letter, due primarily to the "fill in" of the letters. In addition, he stated that Qc 1 during one phase of reproduction, was reproduced in a length-wise manner of travel. He stated no conclusion could be reached, however, if the size of the original document could be measured, it may be possible to determine through percent of reduction, at least one machine utilized. He concluded eight machines presently in production, have the capability of reduction.

The above enclosures to WFO have been subjected to latent fingerprint examination. Past experience by examination at Xerox reflects no examination can be conducted due

- b7C** 11-15-71 47-55172-35
- ② - Bureau (Encls. 1) (RM)
 - 1 - New York (47-11091) (Info.)
 - 2 - WFO (47-10253) (Encls. 2) (RM)
 - 1 - Buffalo

REC-12

47-55172-31

NOV 10 1971

EX-117 and 11-22-71

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BU 47-10253

to latent fingerprint examination, therefore, these documents were not referred to Xerox for examination, and are being returned to WFO.

Identification Division is requested to conduct latent fingerprint examination on above described enclosure.

Sac, Buffalo 4/7/26

Bufile No.

LC No.

Date of Reel

Examiner

Noted by

No. of Photos

Unsub, Impersonation of
Arthur J. Goldberg
while U.S. Representative
in United Nations
4-16-68
Impersonation

b7C

1 lat 1968

photos of latent print
44-55172

b7C



copy of
typewritten letter, dated 4-16-68.
beginning "My Dear Abba."
ending "with warmest feelings"
signed "Arthur J. Goldberg"

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 47-2126
 FBI FILE NO. 47-55172 - 31
 LATENT CASE NO. A-43223
 REC-12

November 22, 1971

TO: SAC, Buffalo

EX-117

RE: IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDENBERG
 WHILE U. S. REPRESENTATIVE TO
 UNITED NATIONS, 4-16-68
 IMPERSONATION

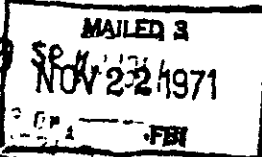
REFERENCE: Letter 11-10-71
 EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Buffalo
 SPECIMENS: Copy of typewritten letter

One latent fingerprint of value developed on
 letter.

Specimen enclosed.

RECEIVED
 FBI

Tolson _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____



RECEIVED

2 - WFO (47-10253)

John Edgar Hoover, Director

(6)

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 11-15-71 10:20 am [redacted]

Reference No:

47-2126 - 31

Received: 11-15-71 -

FBI File No:

47-55172 -

Latent Case No:

A-43235 -

Answer to: SAC, Buffalo -

Examination requested by: Addressee -

2 Copy to: WFO (47-10253)

RE: UNSUB;
IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR -
J. GOLDBERG WHILE U. S. -
REPRESENTATIVE TO UNITED -
NATIONS, 4-16-68 -

Date of reference communication: IMPERSONATION

Specimens:

Letter 11-10-71 -

1 letter (copy)
 typewritten, dated April 16, 1968, beginning "My
 Dear Abba..." ending "with warmest feelings"
 signed "Arthur J. Goldberg", Design R-1

Result of examination:

Examination by:

Evidence noted by:

spec proc min
 " Photo "

11-16-71 [redacted]
 spec proc SN - no additional lats
 1 lat fprint of vol des on letter

spec enclosed.

Examination completed

Time

11-17-71

Date

Dictated

Date

2nd
 11-22-71

1-16
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN WASHINGTON FIELD	DATE 12/8/71	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 10/20/71 - 11/23/71
TITLE OF CASE UNSUB; Impersonation of Arthur J. Goldberg while United States Representative to United Nations April 16, 1968		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]	TYPED BY [REDACTED]
		CHARACTER OF CASE IMP	

REFERENCE: Buffalo letter to Bureau dated 11/10/71.
 WFO report of SA **[REDACTED]** dated 11/12/71.
 Bureau letter (Identification Division Report), to
 WFO dated 11/22/71.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

The investigative period of this report precedes the date of referenced report in order to include results of investigation conducted by the Buffalo Division which had not been received by WFO when referenced report was written.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
APPROVED [REDACTED]						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		
COPIES MADE: 3-Bureau (47-55172) / 1-2268 1-WFO (47-10253)						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW 47-55172-32 1 DEC 9 1971 REC-48 EX-112		
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations		
Agency	Crim Div, Dept [REDACTED]					b7C		
Request Recd.								
Date Fwd.	12-16-71							
How Fwd.	C-6					b7C		
By	[REDACTED]							

WFO 47-10253

It should be noted that the items previously obtained from Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG and Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY in connection with this investigation were personally returned to their offices on 11/15/71, and 11/23/71, respectively.

Since all logical investigation has been thoroughly conducted and reported and since extensive examination of all available evidence has failed to disclose any indication of unsub's identity, WFO is placing this case in a closed status.

By letter dated 10/7/71, the Department of Justice requested that results of investigations are to be furnished directly to the Criminal Division of the Department by furnishing the Bureau an extra copy of each report for dissemination directly to the Department. The Bureau has instructed that this case is to receive preferred investigative attention, and the Bureau and interested offices kept currently advised of all pertinent developments.

- B* -

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: b7C

Report of: [REDACTED]

Office: Washington, D.C.

Date:

12/8/71

Field Office File #:

47-10253

Bureau File #: 47-55172

Title:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
IMPERSONATION OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
WHILE UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE
TO UNITED NATIONS, APRIL 16, 1968

Character:

IMPERSONATION

Synopsis:

b7C Examination of [REDACTED] copy of "My Dear ABBA", letter to Xerox Corporation Laboratory disclosed two or more reproduction machines apparently utilized. It appeared that original document may have been a carbon copy of the original typed letter. No conclusion reached concerning make of reproduction machine involved. No examination by Xerox Corporation Laboratory possible concerning HUMPHREY copies of letters in question. One latent fingerprint of value developed on [REDACTED] copy of "My Dear ABBA" letter.

- C -

DETAILS:

b7C It should be noted that the "Qc1" hereinafter referred to pertains to the copy of the "My Dear ABBA" letter which was previously furnished by columnist [REDACTED]

AT WEBSTER, NEW YORK

By communication dated November 10, 1971, the Buffalo Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation furnished the following information.

WFO 47-10253

67C On October 20, 1971, [REDACTED] Competitive Products Area, Xerox Corporation, Webster, New York, after examining Qc 1, advised the letter appears to have been reduced in size from the original during reproduction, to a size of six inches by nine and one half inches. He also advised that apparently two or more machines may have been utilized to make Qc 1 from the original, but could not speculate as to the type of machines used. He stated it appears the original document could have been a carbon of the original typed letter, due primarily to the "fill in" of the letters. In addition, he stated that Qc 1 during one phase of reproduction, was reproduced in a length-wise manner of travel. He stated no conclusion could be reached, however, if the size of the original document could be measured, it may be possible to determine through percent of reduction, at least one machine utilized. He concluded eight machines presently in production, have the capability of reduction.

It is noted that the "My Dear ABBA" letter, and the DAVID A. PRICE letter previously furnished by Senator HUBERT H. HUMPHREY were not deemed suitable for examination by the Xerox Corporation Laboratory since they had already been subjected to latent fingerprint examinations.

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

By report dated November 22, 1971, the Identification Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation advised that one latent fingerprint of value was developed on the aforementioned Qc 1.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT: ARTHUR JOSEPH GOLDBERG

FILE: 95 - 105870

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/11/62

FROM : SAC, WFO (62-)

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

405312

SUBJECT: UNSUB; (Anonymous Letter
postmarked Bridgeville,
Pennsylvania, 10/2/62.
addressed "Justice ARTHUR
GOLDBERG, Washington, D.C.")
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed herewith to Bureau are an anonymous letter and envelope in which it was received. Also, one autostat copy of each for information of the Pittsburgh Office.

On 10/8/62, [redacted] United States Supreme Court made available to SA [redacted] an anonymous typewritten letter, unaddressed, dated 10/1/62; also, an envelope in which the letter was contained, postmarked Bridgeville, Pennsylvania, 10/2/62, addressed Justice ARTHUR GOLDBERG, Washington, D.C., and marked "Personal". [redacted] obtained the anonymous communication from [redacted] to the Honorable ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, Associate Justice, United States Supreme Court. He stated that although the letter does not contain any threats against Justice GOLDBERG, he is bringing it to the attention of the FBI as a matter of information. He does not desire the return of the letter.

The letter is anti-Semitic and contains scurrilous attacks on the Jewish people. The anonymous letter and envelope are transmitted herewith to the Bureau with the request that they be searched through the Anonymous Communications File. If no identification is effected, it is suggested that appropriate specimens of the typewritten letter be filed in the Anonymous Communications File for possible future reference.

One autostat copy of instant letter is being retained in the WFO file.

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

No investigation of this matter is contemplated by WFO.

③-Bureau (Enc.2)
1-Pittsburgh (Enc.2)(Info)
1-WFO

REC-8

95-105870-

(5)

b7C

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB
FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

INDEX

FILED

Recorded 10/12/62

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICELaboratory Work Sheet

Re: Unsub; (Anonymous Letter
postmarked Bridgeville, Pennsylvania,
10/2/62, addressed "Justice
ARTHUR GOLDBERG, Washington, D.C."
INFORMATION CONCERNING

NO LAB FILE

File #

Lab. #

95-105870

D-405812 DJ

Examination requested by: WFO (82-)

10/11/62

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 10/12/62

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Envelope pm "BRIDGEVILLE, PA. OCT 2 1962 7-AM" bearing
typewritten address "'Justice' Arthur Goldberg Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying typewritten letter dated 10/1/62 beg "So we have a..."
and ending "...respected them."

ENC

b7C

2-1-23

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (2)

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

One original copy of anonymous
letter and one original copy of
envelope.

UNSUB; (Anonymous Letter postmarked
Bridgeville, Pennsylvania, 10/2/62,
addressed "Justice ARTHUR GOLDBERG,
Washington, D.C.")
INFORMATION CONCERNING

WFO File 62-
By memo dated 10/9/62.

95-

ENCLOSURE 105870 -/

10-1-62

so we have a new "honorable" judge--question is, is he like OTHER Jews? Without HONOR, SELF-RESPECT, COMPASSION FOR OTHERS?

Karl Marx, Lenin, Trotzky, Molotov (brother of equally murderous Rabbi), Vishinsky, Gerhardt Eisler ("pal" of our treacherous Eleanor), etc.etc.--all murderous Jews, LEADERS OF JEWS.

Golda, Ben-Gurion, Stearne Gang--all murderous Jews, LEADERS OF JEWS, rulers of Communist Israel. THESE are the heartless butchers that cruelly evicted nearly a million Arab & Negro men, women, children from their homes--to make way for incoming horde of Jew rats (that deserted birthland, but took wealth & knowledge accumulated there). Yes, Golda, Ben-Gurion, etc. are the very same Jews that cried so piteously to World for help against "cruel" Hitler--yet, show no mercy to OTHERS.

JEWS (Molotov, Malenkov, Malinovsky, etc) ordered butchery of 20-million Russian peasants during 30's; ordered slaughter of freedom-seeking Hungarians; maneuvered rape of gentle Tibet; WHERE is the end of horrors committed by Jewism?

JEWS betray, use 5th A, 5%; Jews head dope rings, racket, prostitution, pornography; JEWS control Industry (and milk it dry, escape to S. America, etc), control religion (Rabbis, minority, now tells MAJORITY, in our so-called Democracy--NO BIBLE); Jews control politics (Freeman, KNEW of \$34-million STINK, Estes--but did nothing--typical of Jewism).

Labor, controlled mostly by Jews, sends oodles of money to Communist Israel--actually STEALING dues that belong to American workmen. Dual-allegiance Jews--WHAT IS IT? so now, we have a new Jew judge--will HE release more Commies, traitors, that are on trial? Will THIS Jew have PRIDE, SELF-RESPECT, DIGNITY? Or, will he be like OTHER Jews--that no one can trust.

Due to horrible acts of Jewism--WHO can trust a Jew? WHAT Jew can be trusted? WHY don't Rabbis, born in

405312 Q 2 DJ
— FBI —
LABORATORY

the U.S., CITIZENS of U.S.--denounce evil Communism? Is it because Jews ARE leaders of Communism--known more & more every day? WHAT Jew can be trusted? WHO can be sure of a Jew?

No wonder Negroes SPIT upon hearing word Jew; for Negroes KNOW that Jews control NAACP, etc.; Negroes KNOW that Jews first brought Negroes to U.S. as slaves (what a Jew won't do for money, control).

Jewism evidently is destined to go down in History as EVIL, CRUEL, MURDEROUS, TREACHEROUS, ANTI-GOD. God gave 10 Commandments to Moses (Jew) for all Jews to observe--but, WHAT Jew observes the 10 Commandments? No one can outdo Jewism in atrocities, treachery, merciliness. Or, do Jews (so-called self-styled CHOSEN ONES OF JEHOVAH) actually believe that the Commandments apply only among Jews? For example: Jews may murder non-Jews, but not another Jew. So, evidently Jews, Communist Jews, are breaking that law right and left--for, Beria, a Jew, was murdered by Molotov, Malinovsky, other Jews.

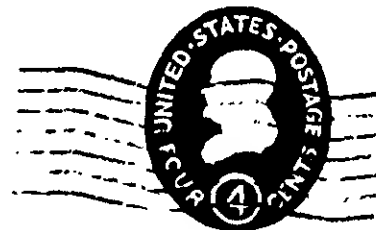
WHO can trust a Jew? WHAT Jew can be trusted? I don't trust you--someone may intercept this letter, and AGAIN I will be flooded with vicious Jew letters, phone calls.

Yes, at one time I DID trust Jews, respected them.

405312 Q 2 DJ

FBI

LABORATORY



"Justice" Arthur Goldberg
Washington, D.C.

personal

405312 Q1 DJ
FBI
LABORATORY



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.**

To: **FBI, Washington Field Office (62-)** Date: **October 15, 1962**

L
Re: **Unsub; (Anonymous Letter
postmarked Bridgeville,
Pennsylvania, 10/2/62, addressed
"Justice ARTHUR GOLDBERG,
Washington, D.C.")
INFORMATION CONCERNING**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

REC-8

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

95-105870-1

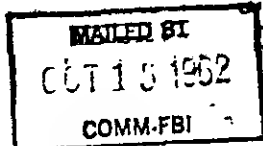
D-405312 DJ

Examination requested by: **Washington Field Office**

Reference: **Letter 10/11/62**

Examination requested: **Document**

Remarks:



Enclosures (4) (Q1, Q2, 2 Lab rpt)

1 - Pittsburgh - Enclosure (Lab rpt)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

**196
OCT 29 1962**

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

**OCT 16 3 08 PM '62
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F.B.I.**

**OCT 16 3 08 PM '62
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F.B.I.**

**RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

67C

**OCT 16 3 08 PM '62
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F.B.I.**

**OCT 16 3 08 PM '62
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F.B.I.**

CON 5730

Recorded 10/12/62

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICELaboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

File # *95-105870-1*
Lab. # D-405312 DJ

Re: Unsub; (Anonymous Letter
postmarked Bridgeville, Pennsylvania,
10/2/62, addressed "Justice
ARTHUR GOLDBERG, Washington, D.C.")
INFORMATION CONCERNING


Examination requested by: WFO (62-)

10/11/62

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 10/12/62

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Envelope pm "BRIDGEVILLE, PA. OCT 2 1962 7-AM" bearing
typewritten address "'Justice' Arthur Goldberg Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying typewritten letter dated 10/1/62 beg "So we have a..."
and ending "...respected them."

Return

Q1 & Q2 SEARCHED ALF (H) TW - ROYAL ELITE (421)
NO IDENT 10-12-62

Pitts

no ID AL in ver. E folder (King, etc)

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, Washington Field Office

Date: October 15, 1962

Re: Unsub; (Anonymous Letter
postmarked Bridgeville, Pennsylvania,
10/2/62, addressed "Justice
ARTHUR GOLDBERG, Washington, D.C.")
INFORMATION CONCERNING

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-405212 DJ

Specimens received 10/12/62

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "BRIDGEVILLE, PA. OCT 2 1962
7-AM" bearing typewritten address "Justice" Arthur
Goldberg Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying typewritten letter dated 10/1/62 beginning
"So we have a..." and ending "...respected them."

Result of examination:

Q1 and Q2 were searched through the appropriate
sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an
identification. Appropriate photographs are being added to
this file.

The typewriting on Q1 and Q2 most closely matches
the Laboratory standards for Royal elite style of type, spaced
twelve characters per inch.

Q1 and Q2 are returned herewith. Appropriate
photographs have been made.

b7C

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

8-8
6-19-68 JLW

TO DIRECTOR (PLAINTEXT)

FROM NEW YORK 2P

Unknown Subject

URGENT; THREATS TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES.

Just ON JUNE TEN, ¹⁹⁶⁸ INSTANT, A SPECIAL DELIVERY LETTER
RECEIVED AT SUFFERN, NEW YORK, RESIDENT AGENCY.

ENVELOPE CONTAINED RETURN ADDRESS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK. ENVELOPE

CONTAINED UNSIGNED NOTE ATTACHED TO WHAT APPEARS TO BE
SOVIET UNION NATIONS DIARY BOOK. NOTE WHICH WAS
UNRECORDED READ "DEAR SIR, I FOUND THE ENCLOSED NOTEBOOK
WHILE ATTENDING SERVICES FOR THE LATE SENATOR ROBERT
KENNEDY. AFTER GLANCING THROUGH IT, I FOUND NOTATIONS
IN THAT SHOULD BE OF INTEREST TO YOU". NOTEBOOK CONTAINED
FOLLOWING NOTATIONS ON DATES INDICATED.

MARCH NINETEENTH, CONTACT WERNER, EIGHT THIRTY TWO
SEASIDE, WASHINGTON.

MARCH TWENTY SIX, CONTACT WERNER IN REGARD TO THE PROPOSED
ASSASSINATION OF MARTIN L. KING.

END PAGE ONE

RECEIVED FOR THE DIRECTOR

NOTED
201 JUN 17 1968

55 JUN 21 1968

62-109075-5376
ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-109075-5376

JUNE FIFTH, AGENT NUMBER THREE EIGHT FOUR FROM JORDAN
WILL KILL RFK TODAY.

JUNE NINETEENTH, AGENT NINE EIGHT ZERO WILL ASSASSINATE
EUGENE MC CARTHY.

JULY FOURTH, AGENT NUMBER FIVE THREE FOUR, WHITE
HOUSE TO BE BOMBED, ELIMINATE LBJ AND WIFE.

JULY ELEVENTH, ASSASSINATE ARTHUR GOLDBERG, UNITED
NATIONS AMBASSADOR, AGENT NUMBER THREE EIGHT FOUR -
JORDAN.

JULY SEVENTEENTH, ELIMINATE JAMES EARL RAY, HAVE CIA
CREDENTIALS ON HIM.



JULY TWENTY FIFTH, AGENT FIVE FIVE WILL KILL VICE
PRESIDENT HUMBERA.

SEPTEMBER EIGHTEENTH, KILL U THANT OF THE UNITED
NATIONS.

NUMEROUS OTHER NOTATIONS ARE IN BOOK; HOWEVER, ABOVE
MOST PERTINENT.

67C SECRET SERVICE, SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] NEW
YORK OFFICE, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF NOTEBOOK AND
LETTER BY SA [REDACTED] AT TEN FORTY AM., ON
JUNE TEN, INSTANT. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE WOULD PROMPTLY
HAVE SECRET SERVICE AGENT PICK UP LETTER AND BOOK AND INTERVIEW
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE


 b7C
NEW YORK OFFICE INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING 
~~CONFIDENTIAL MEMORANDUM~~
FOLLOWS.

CORR. P 2 L 15 WD 2 HUMPHREY

~~CHANGE NO OF PAGES TO 3P~~

END

FBI WASH DC

WASH DC 10/15/64  b7C

FBI

Date: 6/24/68 **b7C**

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (175-37) (C)

Arthur Goldberg
 SUBJECT: UNSUBS;
 THREATS TO KILL THE
 PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE
 UNITED STATES

6/21/68. ReNYtels to Bu, 6/10 and 11/68; Buairtel to NY, .

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original
 and 6 copies of LHM, dated and captioned as above.

Local office of Secret Service has been kept
 advised of results of investigation.

75-1070-270-

b7C
 3 - Bureau (Enc.)
 1 - New York

ENCLOSURE

(5)

C. C. Bishop
 CC-Rosen

2 cc 4/1/68
 Secret Service
 1 cc 4/1/68 to CIA
 6-26-68

ENCLOSURE

201 JUL 17 1968

4 JUL 25 1968

Approved: **56 JUL 25 1968**
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 75-1070-348



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York
June 14, 1968

Unknown Subjects:
Threats to Kill The
President and Vice
President of the United States

67< On June 10, 1968, a Special Delivery letter was received at the Suffern, New York Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, with the return address of [REDACTED] New York. The envelope contained an unsigned note typewritten, attached to what appears to be a souvenir United Nations memorandum or diary book. The note read as follows:

"Dear Sir: I found the enclosed notebook while attending services for the late Sen. Robert Kennedy. After glancing through it, I found notations in it that should be of interest to you."

The notebook contained the following notations under specific dates:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-105220-
ENCLOSURE

Unknown Subjects; Threats to Kill The President and Vice President of the United States

January 1, 1968	Contact Werner 9:30 Central Intelligence - 4:15
January 4, 1968	Pick up microfilm #31 from Werner 9:45 AM
January 10, 1968	Contact Werner 8:30 P.M Central Intelligence: 4:15
January 12, 1968	67C (EK 3-43) Agent [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (German)
January 23, 1968	Appointment [REDACTED] 9:30 AM
February 8, 1968	Appointment [REDACTED] 8:30 PM
February 20, 1968	get prescription filled- Contact Mr. Helmerste
March 19, 1968	Contact Werner 8:30 CIA/Washington
March 26, 1968	Contact Werner in regard to the proposed assassination of Martin L. King
April 4, 1968	Get Sinclair's signature on that Morgan contract at 17:00
April 16, 1968	Agent #534 of Haly contacted the sub office of the CIA at 9:30 AM
May 8, 1968	Buy Susan an anniversary present (or you'll never hear the end of it)
June 5, 1968	Agent #334 from Jordan will kill RFK today

Unknown Subjects; Threats to Kill The President and Vice President of the United States

June 19, 1968	Agent #150 will assassinate Senator Eugene Mc Carthy
July 14, 1968	Agent #534, White House to be bombed today - eliminate LBJ and wife
July 11, 1968	Assassinate Arthur Goldberg/UN Ambassador Agent #304 - Jordan
July 17, 1968	Eliminate James Earl Ray/leave CIA credentials on him
July 13, 1968	Agent #55 will kill Vice President Humphrey
August 19, 1968	Pick up 2 shirts from cleaners
August 22, 1968	Pick up microfilm #534 at CIA Hq 9:30
September 15, 1968	Kill U Thant of the United Nations

The following names and addresses were written in the
book:

b7c

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Known Subjects: Threats to Kill the President and Vice President of the United States

b7C

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Ray Ellis Advertising Association
415 Lexington Avenue
New York City
telephone number 980-6911

Apostle Advertising Agency
300 E. Main Street
Spring Valley, New York

b7C

On June 10, 1968, Special Agent [REDACTED] New York Office, United States Secret Service, was advised telephonically of the contents of the letter and notebook at 10:40 AM.

b7C

Investigation in this matter developed that a [REDACTED] family resided at [REDACTED] New York, until December, 1967, when they sold their home and moved to [REDACTED] New York. Neighborhood investigation in vicinity of [REDACTED] New York, revealed that the [REDACTED] family was a reputable family and consisted of the husband and wife, a boy about 12 years of age and two small children and that no one named [REDACTED] was in the family.

b7C

[REDACTED] New York, and son, [REDACTED] were interviewed and denied any knowledge of instant matter. All advised that names in the diary meant nothing to them.

Unknown Subjects: Threats to Kill The President and Vice President of the United States

b7C [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
All advised that the name [REDACTED] was of no significance to them and that there is no one named [REDACTED] in any part of their family.

b7C Persons whose names appear in the diary were interviewed and deny knowledge of [REDACTED] and deny knowing each other or having any common association with each other.

b7C [REDACTED] New York, whose name appears in the book on an entry date February 8, 1968, in which an 8:30 PM appointment was listed, advised that name [REDACTED] is of no significance to him and that February 8, 1968, was a Thursday, a day on which he has no evening appointments.

b7C All persons, who could be identified, in the diary were interviewed with the exception of [REDACTED] and it was determined that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and it was determined that [REDACTED] with that name resides or is known at that address.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT: ARTHUR JOSEPH GOLDBERG

FILE: 95 - 172248

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad **b7C**

FROM : ~~E. F. Downing~~ **b7C**

SUBJECT: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
INFORMATION CONCERNING

DATE: October 5, 1971

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

By airtel dated 10/1/71, Washington Field Office transmitted a photocopy of a typewritten letter, purportedly written and signed by Mr. Arthur J. Goldberg on April 16, 1968, to the Bureau. This letter, avowed by Mr. Goldberg to be a forgery, intimates collusion on the part of Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, and Mr. Goldberg in an effort to place Dr. Kissinger in the position of Political Affairs Advisor to President Richard M. Nixon. The disputed letter plus an exemplar of typewriting provided by Mr. Goldberg and a photocopy of Mr. Goldberg's genuine signature were furnished to the Laboratory on 10/4/71 for examination.

Lack of clarity in the photocopy of the disputed letter, which had also been reduced in size, would not permit the Laboratory to ascertain the make and model of the typewriter used in its preparation. However, it was possible to determine that the typewriting on the disputed letter is different from the exemplar of typewriting prepared on a typewriter used by Mr. Goldberg's secretary at the United Nations in 1968. Whether or not the Goldberg signature on the disputed letter is a forgery could not be determined because of the limited amount of known writing and lack of clarity in photocopies of both the known and questioned signatures.

Washington Field Office and New York are being apprised of the result of the Laboratory examination, the need for original documents, and a sufficient number of Mr. Goldberg's signatures to show normal variation in his handwriting.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only.

- 1 - Mr. Rosen **b7C**
- 1 - Mr. Bates
- 1 - Mr. Conrad

1 - Mr. Downing

(6)

62 OCT 20 1971

OCT 7 1971

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT: ARTHUR JOSEPH GOLDBERG

FILE: 100 - 7764

b7C

~~100-2-18~~

January 8, 1941

Special Agent in Charge
Chicago, Illinois

Re ^{of} ARTHUR GOLDBERG
INTERNAL SECURITY - C.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter to the Bureau dated June 22, 1940, in the above captioned matter which indicates that Goldberg is reportedly closely associated with Communist leaders in Illinois.

It is requested that your office endeavor to secure the residence address of this subject in order that the same might be available in the event he is considered for custodial detention at a later date.

Very truly yours,

RECORDED & INDEXED

John Edgar Hoover
Director

100-7764-1
JAN 10 1941
RECEIVED
FBI

325,823
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/23/93 BY [redacted]

b7C

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Clegg _____
- Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
- Mr. Foxworth _____
- Mr. Nathan _____
- Mr. Ladd _____
- Mr. Egan _____
- Mr. Glavin _____
- Mr. Nichols _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tracy _____
- Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ JAN 8 1941 ★
P M
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED-ROOM 5640
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JAN 8 3 50 PM '41

328,823
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/1/83 BY [redacted]

NO. 77642
NOT USED

mk

C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 16249

Form No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

FILE NO. 100-1250

REPORT MADE AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	DATE WHEN MADE 9-23-41	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 9-2, 10-41	REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED] b7C
TITLE ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG			CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - C

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

Subject reported as connected in various capacities with many front organizations for the Communist Party and active in radical movements. Custodial Detention memorandum prepared and forwarded to the Bureau.

- C -

REFERENCE:

Bureau letter dated 1-8-41. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DETAILS:

A review of the files in the Chicago Field Division reflects that the subject's name appeared in the list of sponsors for the National Conference on Constitutional Liberties of America. This information was reflected in Chicago file 100-1531, serial 4, page 5. File 100-927, serial 7, page 12 reflects that the subject was legal advisor on a Chicago Committee on Conscientious Objectors, which committee was a part of the Chicago Midwest Civil Liberties Committee. The files of [REDACTED] of the Industrial Squad of the Chicago Police Department reflect that the subject was president of the Chicago Lawyers Guild, information having been obtained from the November 3, 1939 issue of the Daily Record. The Daily Worker as of February 22, 1940 described him as being attorney for the newspaper guild. The files of Confidential Informant [REDACTED] reflected that on May 25, 1940 subject

APPROVED AND FORWARDED: [REDACTED] b7C	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES 100-7767-13
COPIES OF THIS REPORT COPIES DESTROYED 4/11/58 #2 5 - Bureau 3 - Chicago	RECORDED b7C

CH-14

was chairman of the Midwest Conference for American Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born. The files further disclosed a letter head dated February 22, 1940 which listed the subject as a member of the Continuation Committee of the Illinois Conference for Social Legislation. There was in the file a newspaper clipping taken from the Daily News on April 5, 1939 which reported that the subject had assumed the presidency of the Chicago chapters of the National Lawyers Guild, having previously served in the capacity of vice-president and director of the organization's six-month lecture course on law.

In a forward of the report of the Citizens Joint Commission of inquiry on the south side Memorial Day riot, 1937, acknowledgment is made of the assistance rendered by the Committee on Labor Law of the National Lawyers Guild. Of particular aid to this organization was a brief on the law applicable to the Memorial Day episode which had been submitted by GOLDBERG.

The file further disclosed that on May 26, 1939 GOLDBERG was a member of the committee which sponsored an emergency rally under the auspices of the Chicago Emergency Conference on Anti-Alien Legislation to expose and defeat un-American Anti-Alien bills.

b7C [REDACTED] of the Chicago Bar Association made the file of GOLDBERG available, which revealed that he was born on August 7, 1908 at Chicago, Illinois, that his parents both came to this country from Kiev, Russia. He attended Crane Junior College from September, 1924 to February, 1927; DePaul University September, 1925 to February, 1926, and the North Western University College of Law from Sept., 1926 to June, 1929. He received a degree of Bachelor of Law from this school.

The telephone directory for the City of Chicago revealed that GOLDBERG had his office at 39 S. LaSalle and resided at 5535 S. University Avenue. His residence address was verified by a visit to that point on September 2, 1941 and his office address was likewise verified by a visit.

On the basis of the above information, a Custodial Detention memorandum has been prepared and forwarded to the Bureau in order that the subject may be listed for Custodial Detention in the event of an emergency.

- C L O S E D -

b7C

100-24-41

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
5535 South University Avenue (residence) 9/10/41
39 South LaSalle Street (business) 9/10/41
Chicago, Illinois

Communist

Citizenship status - Born at Chicago, Illinois, 8/7/08.
(Records of Chicago Bar Association)

Subject is President of Chicago Chapter of National Lawyers Guild as of 4/5/39. Submitted a legal brief to the Citizens Joint Commission of Inquiry on South Chicago Memorial Day Riot, 1937. Member of Committee of Emergency Rally held by the Chicago Emergency Conference on anti-alien legislation to expose and defeat un-American, anti-Alien bills. (Confidential Informant Chicago, 100-1250-5).

Attorney for Newspaper Guild. (Daily Worker 2/22/40, page 3, column 1, as reflected in files of Industrial Squad, Chicago P. D., 100-1250-5).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/28/93 BY [redacted]

RECORDED

- 22 -

100-775-4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
7	OCT 28 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
FIVE	

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

May 6, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. NICHOLS

file

In accordance with your request summary memoranda
have been prepared relative to the following individuals:

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Griffin
W. H. H. H.

ALFRED J. TRIMBLE

It will be recalled that _____ was also
included on the list. A complete summary memorandum concerning
this individual is contained in Bureau file 101-1438. No additional
material of value was located concerning this individual.

It is suggested that all of these memoranda be indexed
as summaries in the files.

Respectfully,

Jm
J. J. McGuire

27 1942

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

May 6, 1942

MEMORANDUM

RE: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

Arthur J. Goldberg was born on August 7, 1908, in Chicago, Illinois, of parents who came to the United States from Kiev, Russia. Goldberg attended Crane Junior College from 1924 to 1927 with the exception of a period of time that he attended DePaul University. He was a student at Northwestern University Law School for several years prior to 1929 and in the latter year received a Bachelor of Laws degree from this institution.

referred
to
another
agency

The Bureau files contain [REDACTED]

The foreword of the report of the Citizens Joint Commission of Inquiry on the Southside Memorial Day Raid in 1937, acknowledged assistance received from the Committee on Labor Laws of the National Lawyers Guild. A brief on the law applicable to the Memorial Day episode submitted by Goldberg was indicated to have been of particular aid in this regard. ✓

The "Chicago Daily Worker" on April 5, 1939, contained an article reporting that Arthur J. Goldberg had assumed the presidency of the Chicago chapter of the National Lawyers Guild. He had previously served as vice president and director of the organization's six-month lecture course on law. ✓

It has been reported that on May 26, 1939, Goldberg was a member of the committee which sponsored an emergency rally under the auspices of the Chicago Emergency Conference on Antialien Legislation to Expose and Defeat un-American Antialien Bills. ✓

b2, b7D

Confidential informant [REDACTED] of the Chicago office advised that Arthur Goldberg, president of the Chicago chapter of the National Lawyers Guild, was a member of the sponsoring committee

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-21-93 BY [REDACTED]

b7C

100-7764-5

of the Illinois State Conference on Social Legislation in May, 1939. The informant reported that the committee included many well-known Communist figures in the Chicago area. The conference itself was promoted by the International Labor Defense.

On February 14, 1940, Carol King of the International Juridical Association wrote a letter to Arthur Goldberg at 77 West Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois, enclosing the galley proof of an article to appear in "this week's" "New Republic." This article was said to speak for itself. Apparently the article was that entitled "American OGPU" which appeared in the February 19, 1940, issue of "New Republic." This pertained to the Bureau's activities in the Detroit Case and was quoted by Senator Norris on the floor of the Senate and used by him as the basis of his attack against the FBI.

She stated that the situation pointed to the fact that the heart had gone out of the attack on the Friends of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade and that perhaps a little more pressure would put an end to the mistake. In a postscript Carol King advised Goldberg that he was supposed to get the "Newspaper Guild" to do what it could with its Representatives and Senators and any other groups he, Goldberg, thought useful.

On February 22, 1940, the "Daily Worker" described Arthur J. Goldberg as the attorney for the "Newspaper Guild."

b2, b7D Information obtained from confidential informant [redacted] of the Chicago office reflected that on February 22, 1940, Arthur J. Goldberg was listed on a letterhead as a member of the Continuation Committee of the Illinois Conference for Social Legislation. The same informant advised that the "Daily Worker" on February 22, 1940, described Goldberg as being an attorney for the "Newspaper Guild."

On May 7, 1940, a conference was held at the office of the International Labor Defense in Chicago. This conference was reportedly attended by Arthur J. Goldberg.

b2
b7D On May 16, 1940, the Chicago office advised information had been obtained from confidential informant [redacted]

referred
to another agency

referred to another agency

b2, b7D

Information received from confidential informant [redacted] of the Chicago office indicates that on May 25, 1940, Arthur J. Goldberg was chairman of the Midwest Conference of the American Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born. This conference was held at the Hamilton Hotel for the purpose of organizing a Chicago chapter. Reverend Owen A. Knox was one of the speakers and during the conference Goldberg acted as chairman of a discussion of antialien bills. ✓

The name of Arthur J. Goldberg of Chicago, Illinois, appeared among the sponsors of the National Conference on Constitutional Liberties in America which was held in Washington, D. C., June 7-9, 1940. ✓

A report from the Chicago office pertaining to the strength of the Communist Party in the Chicago area dated December 4, 1940, reflects that confidential informant [redacted] of that office

b2
b7D
referred
to
another
agency

b7C

On March 27, 1941, one [redacted] whose reliability is somewhat questionable, furnished the Detroit office of the Bureau a report on Communist activities in the Chicago area. He indicated that Arthur Goldberg was at the time representing the CIO in a legal capacity and was planning to go to Richmond, Indiana, to defend the strikers who were arrested in riots there.

b2
b7D

On April 25, 1941, confidential informant [redacted] of the Chicago office reported that Arthur Goldberg and others were checking over all affidavits received during the preceding six months at the local office of the International Labor Defense. It was pointed out that these affidavits were being sent to the national office of the organization at the request of Vito Marcantonio. ✓

A report on the National Lawyers Guild dated May 15, 1941, contained in the Bureau's files reflects that Arthur J. Goldberg of Chicago was elected a member of the National Executive Board of the National Lawyers Guild for the forthcoming year. ✓

May 5, 1942

MEMORANDUM

RE: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

Arthur J. Goldberg was born on August 7, 1908, in Chicago, Illinois, of parents who came to the United States from Kiev, Russia. Goldberg attended Crane Junior College from 1924 to 1927 with the exception of a period of time that he attended DePaul University. He was a student at Northwestern University Law School for several years prior to 1929 and in the latter year received a Bachelor of Laws degree from this institution. (100-7764-3)

referred to
another
agency

The Bureau files contain [REDACTED]

(100-2-18)

The foreword of the report of the Citizens Joint Commission of Inquiry on the Southside Memorial Day Raid in 1937, acknowledged assistance received from the Committee on Labor Laws of the National Lawyers Guild. A brief on the law applicable to the Memorial Day episode submitted by Goldberg was indicated to have been of particular aid in this regard. (100-7764-3)

The "Chicago Daily Worker" on April 5, 1939, contained an article reporting that Arthur J. Goldberg had assumed the presidency of the Chicago chapter of the National Lawyers Guild. He had previously served as vice president and director of the organization's six-month lecture course on law.

It has been reported that on May 26, 1939, Goldberg was a member of the committee which sponsored an emergency rally under the auspices of the Chicago Emergency Conference on Antialien Legislation to Expose and Defeat un-American Antialien Bills. (100-7764-3)

b2, b7D

Confidential informant [REDACTED] of the Chicago office advised that Arthur Goldberg, president of the Chicago chapter of the National Lawyers Guild, was a member of the sponsoring committee

12/28/93

b7C

of the Illinois State Conference on Social Legislation in May, 1939. The informant reported that the committee included many well-known Communist figures in the Chicago area. The conference itself was promoted by the International Labor Defense. (61-7347-190)

On February 14, 1940, Carol King of the International Juridical Association wrote a letter to Arthur Goldberg at 77 West Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois, enclosing the galley proof of an article to appear in "this week's" "New Republic." This article was said to speak for itself. Apparently the article was that entitled "American OGPU" which appeared in the February 19, 1940, issue of "New Republic." This pertained to the Bureau's activities in the Detroit Case and was quoted by Senator Norris on the floor of the Senate and used by him as the basis of his attack against the FBI. (Extremely Confidential Source)

She stated that the situation pointed to the fact that the heart had gone out of the attack on the Friends of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade and that perhaps a little more pressure would put an end to the mistake. In a postscript Carol King advised Goldberg that he was supposed to get the "Newspaper Guild" to do what it could with its Representatives and Senators and any other groups he, Goldberg, thought useful. (Extremely Confidential Source)

On February 22, 1940, the "Daily Worker" described Arthur J. Goldberg as the attorney for the "Newspaper Guild." (100-7764-3)

b2, b7D Information obtained from confidential informant [redacted] of the Chicago office reflected that on February 22, 1940, Arthur J. Goldberg was listed on a letterhead as a member of the Continuation Committee of the Illinois Conference for Social Legislation. The same informant advised that the "Daily Worker" on February 22, 1940, described Goldberg as being an attorney for the "Newspaper Guild." (61-7559-8466)

On May 7, 1940, a conference was held at the office of the International Labor Defense in Chicago. This conference was reportedly attended by Arthur J. Goldberg.

b2, b7D On May 16, 1940, the Chicago office advised information had been obtained from confidential informant [redacted]

referred
to
another agency

referred to another agency

b2, b7D

[REDACTED] (61-7559-7857)
Information received from confidential informant [REDACTED] of the Chicago office indicates that on May 25, 1940, Arthur J. Goldberg was chairman of the Midwest Conference of the American Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born. *This conference was held at the Hamilton Hotel for the purpose of organizing a Chicago chapter. Reverend Owen A. Knox was one of the speakers and during the conference Goldberg acted as chairman of a discussion of antialien bills. (100-7046-33)

*100-7664-3

The name of Arthur J. Goldberg of Chicago, Illinois, appeared among the sponsors of the National Conference on Constitutional Liberties in America which was held in Washington, D. C., June 7-9, 1940. (100-1170-49)

b2
b7D

A report from the Chicago office pertaining to the strength of the Communist Party in the Chicago area dated December 4, 1940, reflects that confidential informant [REDACTED] of that office [REDACTED]

referred
to
another
agency

b7C

On March 27, 1941, one [REDACTED] whose reliability is somewhat questionable, furnished the Detroit office of the Bureau a report on Communist activities in the Chicago area. He indicated that Arthur Goldberg was at the time representing the CIO in a legal capacity and was planning to go to Richmond, Indiana, to defend the strikers who were arrested in riots there. (100-21759-2)

(61-7559-10-9)

b2
b7D

On April 25, 1941, confidential informant [REDACTED] of the Chicago office reported that Arthur Goldberg and others were checking over all affidavits received during the preceding six months at the local office of the International Labor Defense. It was pointed out that these affidavits were being sent to the national office of the organization at the request of Vito Marcantonio. (61-3963-202)

A report on the National Lawyers Guild dated May 15, 1941, contained in the Bureau's files reflects that Arthur J. Goldberg of Chicago was elected a member of the National Executive Board of the National Lawyers Guild for the forthcoming year.

4725

Subj: Balding, Arthur J.

Address: Chicago 8-8-1908

Birthdate: 0-0 SUPV: 0-0

Misc: 0-0

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/21/93 BY [redacted] SEARCHER
INITIAL 25

b7C

	FILE NO.	SERIAL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100-7764	3-21-5-2 summary
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100-3-65-1216	3
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	101-3599-64	52
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	44-5237-1	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	121-35377-10	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mrs. Arthur J.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100-7321-634	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	103-12800-35	1

Subj:

Hoddy, Arthur J

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____

SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# _____

Date 7-31

Searcher _____

Initial 25

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

b7C

SA 105-5640-2-4938 p17

SA 101-3599-64

Arthur

NR

NR

NR

NR

100-235880-15

NR

94-7-4411-9

SA

101-3599-60

V

65-57905-248 p45

NR

Joseph

NR

2

Subj: Harding Arthur J

Address:

Birthdate:

SOPV:

MIBC:

• **BR**

Date 9-3

Searcher

Initial

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

[Handwritten notes on lined paper, mostly obscured by heavy black redaction bars.]

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



100-7764

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

October 29, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

RE: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
Internal Security

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

On October 15, 1942, Dr. John A. Wilson, Director of Special Information Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., appeared before Interdepartmental Review Committee E, Visa Division, Department of State, to testify in behalf of the visa application of [REDACTED]. Dr. Wilson advised that Arthur J. Goldberg, former address, 39 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois, is employed by the Office of Strategic Services and is stationed in London, England.

This information is being made a matter of record since Mr. Goldberg is the subject of considerable information which indicates that he may be possessed of Communist tendencies or affiliations.

Respectfully,

S. S. Alden
S. S. Alden

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/20/93 BY [REDACTED]



57 NOV 19 1942

RECEIVED

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

057

100-7764-6
F B
16 NOV 3 1942
FIVE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Room 5744 7/24, 1952

TO: ✓	Director	Mr. Tolson
	Mr. Ladd	Mr. Ladd
	Mr. Clegg	Mr. Nichols
	Mr. Glavin	Mr. Belmont
	Mr. Harbo	Mr. Clegg
	Mr. Nichols	Mr. Glavin
	Mr. Rosen	Mr. Harbo
	Mr. Tracy	Mr. Rosen
	Mr. Belmont	Mr. Tracy
	Mr. Mohr	Mr. Laughlin
	Mr. Gearty	Mr. Mohr
	Mr. Callahan	Tele. Room
	Mr. Holloman	Mr. Holloman
	Miss Gandy	Miss Gandy
	Personnel Files Section	
	Records Section	
	Mrs. Skillman	

See Me For appropriate action

Send File Note and Return

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/28/93 BY [REDACTED]

67C

Clyde Tolson

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. D. M. Ladd

DATE: March 21, 1952

FROM : Mr. A. H. Belmont

SUBJECT: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/28/93 BY [REDACTED]

Tolson	✓
Ladd	✓
Clegg	✓
Glavin	✓
Harbo	✓
Belmont	✓
Tele. Room	✓

PURPOSE:

At your request, to provide a summary of information in Bureau files concerning Arthur J. Goldberg, General Counsel of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO).

DETAILS:

No actual investigation has been conducted by the Bureau of Arthur J. Goldberg; however, a brief report in a closed status was submitted by the Chicago Office on September 23, 1941. This report contained information from the files of the Chicago Office reflecting Goldberg's affiliation with several Communist front organizations. There is attached a summary of all pertinent information presently available in Bureau files.

Goldberg was born in Chicago, Illinois, August 7, 1908. He received B.S.L. and J.D. degrees from Northwestern University and was admitted to the Bar in Chicago, Illinois, in 1929. He has done considerable legal work for the CIO and its affiliated unions principally in Chicago, Illinois, and Washington, D. C. Goldberg is presently National Counsel of the CIO with offices in Washington, D. C.

During the war, Goldberg served in the United States Army and the Office of Strategic Services. He held the rank of Major.

The attached summary contains allegations concerning his attendance at Communist Party meetings and affairs and his association with Communist Party officials in the early 1940's; however, none of this information can be said to have been furnished by informants of established reliability.

There is also information set forth concerning his affiliation or association with eleven organizations cited as Communist either by the Attorney General or the House Committee on Un-American Activities. He was also affiliated

Attachment

RECORDED - 9
INDEXED - 9

APR 11 1952

64 APR 16 1952

COPIES DESTROYED 4/11/58 #2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Classified by
Declassify on: OADR
7/28/94

CONFIDENTIAL

in the early 1940's with the Chicago Civil Rights Committee, whose program and policies were said to closely parallel the Communist Party line. /

In 1945, two toll calls were placed to his residence in Chicago, Illinois, from that of Harold Glasser, a subject in the Silvermaster case. /

b1

[REDACTED]

Since January, 1950, as a result of the recommendation of Victor Riesel of the Post-Hall Syndicate who thought Goldberg could be very helpful to the Bureau, he has had a number of very cordial contacts with Mr. Nichols. He has remarked that he would do anything he possibly could to be of assistance to the Bureau and he has expressed a desire of bringing Walter Reuther and Phillip Murray of the CIO closer to the Bureau. /

ACTION:

None. The attached summary is for your information.

K

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

March 21, 1952

SUMMARY MEMORANDUM

Re: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

Classified by [REDACTED]
Declassify on: OADR

12/28/93

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPIES DESTROYED

4/11/58#2

ENCLOSURE

100-7764-7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BACKGROUND.....	1
ALLEGED AFFILIATION WITH COMMUNIST PARTY.....	2
AFFILIATION OR ASSOCIATION WITH CITED ORGANIZATIONS.....	3
American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born.....	3
American Youth Congress.....	3
Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions.....	3
International Labor Defense.....	4
International Workers Order.....	5
National Emergency Conference.....	5
National Federation for Constitutional Liberties.....	5
National Lawyers Guild.....	6
Russian War Relief.....	7
United Spanish Aid Committee.....	7
Young Communist League.....	7
AFFILIATION WITH CHICAGO CIVIL RIGHTS COMMITTEE.....	8
MISCELLANEOUS.....	9
RELATIONS WITH THE BUREAU.....	11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

Goldberg has not been the subject of actual investigation by the Bureau; however, a brief report in a closed status was submitted by the Chicago Office concerning him on September 23, 1941. This report contained information from the files of the Chicago Office reflecting Goldberg's affiliation with several Communist front organizations. ✓
(100-7764-3)

The following is a summary of pertinent information presently available in Bureau files: ✓

BACKGROUND:

Arthur J. Goldberg was born in Chicago, Illinois, August 7, 1908. He received the degrees of B.S.L. and J.D. from the Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois, (dates unknown). Goldberg was admitted to the Bar in Chicago, Illinois, in 1929 and is a member of the Chicago, Illinois, State of Illinois and American Bar Associations. ✓

As of 1950, he was a partner in the law firm of Goldberg-Devoe and Brussell, 231 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois. He has done considerable legal work for the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO) and its affiliated unions principally in Chicago, Illinois, and Washington, D. C. Goldberg is presently National Counsel of the CIO with offices in Washington, D. C. ✓

Goldberg served in the United States Army from May 20, 1943, to October 13, 1944, and held the rank of Major. He also served in the Office of Strategic Services (dates unknown). He is said to be a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the American Legion.

As of 1949, Goldberg was married and had two children.
(Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory,
Selective Service Records,
Hill's Reports, Inc.;
105-12800-35)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALLEGED AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY:

referred
to
another
agency

In May of 1940, information of unknown reliability was received from [REDACTED]

(61-7559-7857)

Y In January, 1942, information was received from an informant, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, that Arthur J. Goldberg, a lawyer, 39 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois, had been identified with the Communist Party as an attorney and speaker at Communist Party affairs, and was closely associated with officials of the Communist Party District No. 8, Chicago, Illinois.

b2, b7D

3 Arthur J. Goldberg, 105-12800-35, page 3)*
[REDACTED] I was attorney
reportedly appeared at a regular meeting of Unit No. 5 of the Communist Party held in the basement of Liberty Hall, 14th Place and 49th Avenue, Cicero, Illinois, on January 8, 1942, and announced to the members that a series of trade union and political party conferences would open January 19, 1942, at the James Mullenbach Industrial Institute, 1613 West Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

③

(Bureau Informant [REDACTED] 100-73514-65)*

b2, b7D

The James Mullenbach Industrial Institute was reported to be the meeting place of many alleged Communist front organizations at that time.

(100-227494-1)

④ Arthur Goldberg was reported to be one of 2500 persons who attended a picnic held at Pilsen Park, Chicago, Illinois, on July 4, 1942, under the auspices of the Illinois State Communist Party.

b2, b7D

[REDACTED] 100-3-14-1047, page 32)*

③ An informant who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information reported that Arthur Goldberg, on February 27, 1943, attended a conference of high ranking leaders of the Communist Party at the Mullenbach Industrial Institute.

b2, b7D

(Bureau Informant [REDACTED] 100-227494-1, page 5)*

*These informants have furnished both reliable and unreliable information.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

① AFFILIATION OR ASSOCIATION WITH CITED ORGANIZATIONS:

✓ American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born ✓

23/62
b7D
b A confidential informant who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information advised that on May 25, 1940, Arthur Goldberg acted as Chairman of a Midwest Conference of the American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born. During the conference, Goldberg led the discussion on the anti-alien bills which the members felt discriminated against race, nationality and non-citizens. (7046-33 page 15; confidential informant is [REDACTED])

The American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born has been cited as Communist by the Attorney General. 14050

② ✓ American Youth Congress

62,620
In August, 1941, a confidential informant of known reliability supplied a list of names used by the American Youth Congress as their mailing list. Among these individuals appeared the name of Arthur J. Goldberg, 39 South LaSalle Street. (100-3587-200 page 36; confidential informant is [REDACTED])

The American Youth Congress has been cited as a Communist organization by the Attorney General.

③ ✓ Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions

6
Arthur J. Goldberg addressed a letter dated September 13, 1946, to the manager of the Continental Hotel in Chicago, Illinois, asking for reservations for some twenty persons who were expected to attend a convention of the Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions. This letter was written on the stationery of the law firm of Goldberg and Devoe, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. (100-338892-78)

✓ The Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions has been cited as a Communist front group by a Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report No. 1954, dated April 26, 1950.

CONFIDENTIAL

✓ International Labor Defense

12,670
In May, 1939, a confidential informant of known reliability advised that the name of Arthur Goldberg, President of the Chicago Chapter, National Lawyers Guild, appeared on the Sponsoring Committee of the Illinois State Conference on Social Legislation. According to the informant, this sponsoring committee was composed of many well-known Communist figures in Chicago who were interested in social legislation. The conference was sponsored by the International Labor Defense. (61-7347-190; confidential informant is [redacted] of Chicago)

referred
to
another
agency

[redacted] (61-7559-8466; [redacted])

16 According to the records of the police department in Chicago, Arthur Goldberg, one of the attorneys who had worked on the case of the Lewistown defendants who had been charged with criminal syndicalism, was among those present at a celebration in the office of the International Labor Defense on February 22, 1941. This was a celebration over the release of the defendants from the charges. They were all reported to be hilariously happy over winning the case which was said to be a distinct victory for the cause of the Communist Party. ✓

17 In June of 1941, the records of the police department further showed that Arthur Goldberg, with others, was checking over all affidavits received at the International Labor Defense office in Chicago during the six months prior to April 25, 1941. The affidavits were to be sent to the national branch of the International Labor Defense office at the request of [redacted] to [redacted]. (116-95027-8 page 7) ✓

The International Labor Defense has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization. ✓

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3 ✓ International Workers Order

b2
b7D 13 A confidential informant stated in July of 1942, that Arthur J. Goldberg, an attorney, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, was one of the representatives of the International Workers Order in Chicago. (105-12800-35; informant is [REDACTED])

The above organization has been cited by the Attorney General as Communist.

6 14 National Emergency Conference

b2
b7D A confidential informant of known reliability furnished a pamphlet to the Bureau which called for a National Emergency Conference to be held at the Raleigh Hotel in Washington, D. C. on May 13 and 14, 1939. This conference was in protest of legislation which the members of the conference felt threatened the civil rights and liberties not only of aliens but of native and naturalized Americans. Among the individuals who signed the call for this convention was Arthur J. Goldberg. (100-1170-22; informant is [REDACTED])

The National Emergency Conference has been cited as a Communist front group by a Special Committee on Un-American Activities. [REDACTED]

15 National Federation for Constitutional Liberties

b2
b7D 15 A confidential informant of known reliability furnished a list of sponsors for the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties on which the name of Arthur J. Goldberg appeared. This was the national conference of all civil rights groups to be held in Washington in June, 1940, and its purpose was to originate and set up the permanent organization known as the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties which has been cited as Communist by the Attorney General. (116-95027-8; confidential informant is [REDACTED])

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

National Lawyers Guild

✓ The "Chicago Daily News" on April 5, 1939, contained an article reporting that Arthur J. Goldberg had assumed the presidency of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild. He had previously served as vice president and director of the organization's six-month lecture course on law. (100-7764-5)

✓ A confidential and reliable source revealed on May 21, 1941, that Arthur J. Goldberg, 39 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois, was a member of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild and had paid membership dues in the National Lawyers Guild on May 27, 1939. (Anonymous; 105-12800-35)

✓ The annual convention of the National Lawyers Guild was held at the La Salle Hotel in Chicago, Illinois, on February 20, 21, and 22, 1943. At this time, Arthur J. Goldberg was listed as a member of the Board of Directors of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild. (Agent, War Department; 100-7321-21)

✓ A confidential informant of known reliability stated on June 28, 1948, that Arthur J. Goldberg, 231 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois, was a member of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild and had paid his membership dues for 1947 and 1948. (Anonymous; 105-12800-35)

✓ A confidential informant advised in December, 1949, that Arthur J. Goldberg, CIO, 718 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C., was carried as an active member of the National Lawyers Guild. (Anonymous; 100-7321-481, pg. 147)

100-7321-650)

CONFIDENTIAL

The National Lawyers Guild has been cited as a Communist front organization by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities.

Russian War Relief

By letter dated January 4, 1946, the Chicago Field Office advised that Arthur J. Goldberg, 5411 South Greenwood Avenue, was reported (exact source not known) to have been a signer of the Chicago Committee of Russian War Relief, Incorporated. However, the source of this information was not stated. The California Committee on Un-American Activities in their 1948 report, page 375, stated "Russian War Relief is in every respect a satellite front of the Communist Party." (65-58402-374)

United Spanish Aid Committee

A confidential and reliable informant made available a list of names contained in the files of United Spanish Aid Committee which included the name of Arthur Goldberg, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. (Highly confidential source; date unknown; 116-95027-8)

The United Spanish Aid Committee has been cited as Communist by the Attorney General.

Young Communist League

A confidential informant who has furnished reliable and unreliable information advised that Arthur J. Goldberg, Attorney, requested speaking time at a rally sponsored by the Jewish Section of the Young Communist League held at Temple Judea, Chicago, Illinois, on September 12, 1941. Goldberg took the opportunity to speak relative to a packing house workers strike which involved members of this group. The informant described Goldberg as being identified with the International Labor Defense and as having figured in labor disputes representing the workers after the advent of CIO. b2 b7D [REDACTED] 100-3-14-356)

The Young Communist League has been cited by the Attorney General as a "subversive" and "Communist" organization.

CONFIDENTIAL

miss

AFFILIATION WITH CHICAGO CIVIL LIBERTIES COMMITTEE:

62, b7D A confidential informant who has given both reliable and unreliable information to the Bureau reported in October, 1942, that Arthur J. Goldberg was on the Executive Board of the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee. (100-6605-18; Informant, [REDACTED])

62, b7D According to a circular which was issued by the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee on August 3, 1943, and made available to the Bureau by a confidential informant of known reliability, the name of Arthur J. Goldberg appeared as a member of the Board of Directors of that organization. (100-6605-31; Informant, [REDACTED])

62, b7D A confidential informant of known reliability reported on December 5, 1944, that Major Arthur J. Goldberg, who was on inactive duty at that time, spoke at the monthly meeting of the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee on the subject of "The Underground Fights for Civil Liberties." Goldberg was reported to have come in contact with underground resistance movements in European countries while he was serving overseas with the OSS. (65-56402-374; Informant, [REDACTED])

62, b7D A confidential informant of known reliability has reported that the program and policies of the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee are closely parallel to those of the Communist Party line with respect to such issues as race discrimination, election laws, and poll tax. (100-6605-18; Informant, [REDACTED])

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MISCELLANEOUS:

✓ Arthur J. Goldberg was reported to be on the sponsoring committee of the Chicago Conference on Race Relations which was held in Chicago, Illinois, July 22, 1939, and was allegedly sponsored by the Communist Party of Illinois. ✓

116-95027-8)

On November 18, 1939, an executive session of a Subcommittee of the Special Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities was held in Chicago, Illinois.

not
subject
to
FOIA

(Dies Committee Report Vol. I, page 316)

On February 14, 1940, Carol King of the International Juridical Association wrote a letter to Arthur Goldberg at 77 West Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois, enclosing the galley proof of an article to appear in "this week's" "New Republic." Apparently, the article was that entitled, "American OGPU," which appeared in the February 19, 1940, issue of "New Republic." This pertained to activities of the FBI in Detroit and was quoted by Senator Norris on the floor of the Senate and used by him as the basis of an attack against the FBI.

(Highly confidential source; 100-7764-5, p.2)

King stated that the situation pointed to the fact that the heart had gone out of the attack on the Friends of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade (cited as Communist by the HCUA) and that perhaps a little more pressure would put an end to the mistake. In a postscript, Carol King advised Goldberg that he was supposed to get the "Newspaper Guild" to do what it could with Representatives and Senators and any other groups he, Goldberg, thought useful.

(Highly confidential source; 100-7764-5, p.2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On February 22, 1940, the "Daily Worker,"
east coast Communist newspaper, described Arthur J.
Goldberg as the attorney for the "Newspaper Guild"
(American Newspaper Guild - CIO).
(100-7764-5, p. 2)

As you know, Carol King has defended the
Communist Party, its officials and members, in many legal
cases over a long period of years.

b1
[REDACTED]
(c)
(65-14303-421)

A check of the toll calls of Harold Glasser,
one of the subjects of the Silvermaster case reflected that
on January 29, and May 31, 1945, calls were placed from his
residence to a telephone listed to Arthur J. Goldberg,
5411 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
(65-56402-850)

b1
[REDACTED]
(c)

(100-157057-8, enc., p. 19; 105-12800-26, p.2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RELATIONS TO THE BUREAU:

(B) Arthur Goldberg, General Counsel of the CIO, was in contact with Assistant to the Director Nichols on various occasions from January, 1950, to March, 1951, as a result of the recommendation of ~~Walter Reuther~~ of the ~~Post-Hall~~ Syndicate, New York City, who thought that Goldberg could be very helpful to the Bureau. ~~Walter Reuther~~ advised that Goldberg subsequently commented on these meetings and had remarked that he would do anything he possibly could to be of assistance to the Bureau if he were ever called upon to help. (61-7562-1587)

In December, 1950, Mr. Goldberg informed Mr. Nichols that the CIO had recently had difficulty in getting one of its members into the United States and it was his understanding that this was the result of erroneous information in the FBI files. After checking the Bureau files, Mr. Nichols advised Mr. Goldberg that this was not the result of any action on the part of the Bureau. Goldberg subsequently sent Mr. Nichols documents which he desired to become a part of the Bureau records. He was advised that this would be done and that the information would be passed to other interested agencies. ✓ (100-376151-1)

During the conversation with Mr. Nichols on December 22, 1950, Mr. Goldberg mentioned the recent CIO Convention and remarked that he was successful in preventing several resolutions from getting to the Resolutions Committee. These resolutions, which emanated from persons close to Walter Reuther, were critical of the Bureau. At this time Mr. Goldberg suggested that it might be very helpful to the Bureau to talk with Reuther relative to the progress being made in the Reuther case. Goldberg was convinced that Reuther's attitude would change materially by meeting and shaking hands with the Director, and advised that Reuther could be converted to the Bureau by merely facing the facts. ✓ (61-9556-181)

However, at a later date Goldberg advised that Reuther was hesitant about contacting the Bureau, but that Reuther's attitude toward the Bureau had changed. ✓ (61-9556-183)

Goldberg also suggested that Phil Murray, for whom he had great respect and admiration, be brought to the Bureau for the purpose of becoming acquainted with the Director. Goldberg advised that he thought this highly desirable, for a meeting of this kind could change Murray's anti-Bureau attitude to one which would be pro-Bureau. ✓ (61-9556-181)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On March 20, 1951, Mr. Goldberg advised Mr. McGuire of a situation in Dublin, Georgia, wherein he felt the civil rights of several members of the CIO had been violated. He expressed a desire for the FBI to investigate the matter. After reviewing the files, Mr. Nichols advised Mr. Goldberg that a preliminary investigation had already begun. Mr. Goldberg was very pleased to hear of this. (44-3633)

Oct. 1952 att.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. D. M. LADD

DATE: August 19, 1953

FROM : MR. A. H. BELMONT

SUBJECT: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
NAME CHECK REQUEST - WHITE HOUSE

On July 30, 1953, Mr. Sherman Adams, Assistant to the President, requested a name check on captioned individual who is being considered for a Presidential appointment. Arthur J. Goldberg was born in Chicago, Illinois, August 7, 1908. He is a member of the CIO and during 1943 and 1944 he was a Major in the Army. He also served in the Office of Strategic Services and was previously General Counsel of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO). Goldberg has never been investigated by the Bureau but our files contain considerable information on a person who is probably identical. This individual is alleged to have been active with the Communist Party in Chicago and also associated with Communist Party-front organizations. From 1945 to 1952 Goldberg was in contact with Harold Blumberg. Blumberg has been identified as a Communist Party member and has been in contact with Bentley. Since 1950 Goldberg has been in contact with the Director L. B. Nichols. He has professed he would do anything to assist the Bureau. During 1950 Goldberg was anxious to arrange a meeting between the Director and Walter Reuther, President of the CIO. He also wanted to arrange a meeting between the Director and Philip Murray, former President of the CIO. Goldberg was of the opinion that these meetings would be beneficial and Murray's attitude toward the Bureau. Goldberg requested Bureau investigations on civil rights matters and on members of the CIO.

being made of this information.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached blank memorandum on Arthur J. Goldberg be forwarded to Mr. Sherman Adams at the White House.

AUG 20 1953

Attachment

TOP SECRET

Classified by: OADR

12/28/93

Congress of Industrial Organizations

CIO

OFFICE OF
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
GENERAL COUNSEL
1001 CONNECTICUT AVE., N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

November 17, 1954

REPUBLIC 7-53

Mr. Louis B. Nichols
Associate Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Lou:

b7C
About two weeks ago I received a note from a very good friend of mine, and a distinguished Chicago lawyer, [REDACTED] stating that in a hearing before the Security Hearing Board of the Fifth Army, involving the loyalty case of a client of [REDACTED] the Army counsel asked a witness as to whether he knew an Arthur J. Goldberg, along with others, as a member of the International Labor Defense.

b7C
[REDACTED] who has known me for many, many years, and who knew that I had never been connected with this organization, called this to the attention of the Board hearing the case and also directed my attention to the fact that this inquiry had been made.

b7C
Upon receiving [REDACTED] note, I immediately wrote to him authorizing him to state formally for the record in my behalf that I never had any association of any kind with the International Labor Defense. A copy of my letter to [REDACTED] and a copy of a subsequent letter to him on the same subject is attached.

b7C
I am now in receipt of a further communication from [REDACTED] enclosing a communication from the Department of the Army in which they state that the use of my name is not intended to be a personal reference or a statement that I was a member of the International Labor Defense.

RECORDED-35

101 174-8X
MAY 23 1955

51 MAY 27 1955

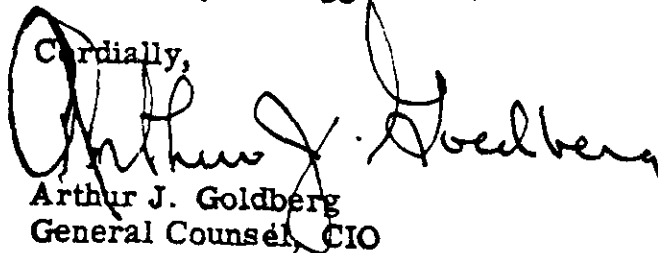
Mr. Louis B. Nichols
Page 2
Nov. 17, 1954

The Department of the Army's letter goes on to say that "generally, the information serving as a basis for security proceedings by this Department is received from the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Mr. Goldberg may wish to furnish information to that agency similar to that submitted to the Department of the Army."

Pursuant to this suggestion, I am enclosing the various communications which I have referred to and I would appreciate it very much if you would make them a part of your files. To make this more meaningful, I have summarized the various communications in a sworn affidavit which I am likewise enclosing.

If there is anything further that you think I ought to do to set the record straight, I would welcome your suggestions.

Cardially,


Arthur J. Goldberg
General Counsel, CIO

AJG:lk

Encs.

*Condition of Workers in the
Communist World*

Extension of Remarks of
Hon. Hubert H. Humphrey
of Minnesota
in the
Senate of the United States
Thursday, May 27, 1954

67C
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/28/93 BY [REDACTED]

*Not printed
at Government
expense*

United States Government Printing Office, Washington : 1954

807417--51121

EXTENSION OF REMARKS

HON. HUBERT H. HUMPHREY

OF MINNESOTA

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that an open letter signed by Arthur J. Goldberg, general counsel for the Congress of Industrial Organizations; Welly K. Hopkins, counsel for the United Mine Workers; and J. Albert Woll, counsel for the American Federation of Labor, be printed in the Appendix of the Record.

The letter is a significant weapon in the arsenal of democracy against the onslaught of Communist totalitarianism. It reflects the overwhelming sentiment of the American free labor movement in its defense of the American system of democracy and in its recognition that the Soviet Union enslaves both the working people and their trade unions.

In recent weeks an international lawyers' conference met in Vienna which passed the resolution distorting the nature of the American society. The resolution has been distributed throughout the world by the Communist-controlled Federation of World Trade Unions. The reply by Messrs. Woll, Hopkins, and Goldberg, the outstanding labor lawyers in America, deserves the widest circulation in its attack against Communist totalitarianism and its eloquent espousal of democracy.

The conclusion is inescapable that the trade unions in the Soviet Union cannot be called free. Indeed, "they do not deserve the appellation of 'trade union'."

I commend Messrs. Hopkins, Woll, and Goldberg for taking the initiative in exposing once again the fraud that is communism. The American trade union movement is again demonstrating that it is one of the most effective champions of democracy in the world.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the Record, as follows:

LETTER TO J. H. OLDENBROOK, SECRETARY-GENERAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE TRADE UNIONS, FROM J. ALBERT WOLL, COUNSEL FOR THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR; WELLY K. HOPKINS, COUNSEL FOR THE UNITED MINE WORKERS; AND ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, GENERAL COUNSEL FOR THE CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

We are addressing this open letter to you in our capacities as the chief lawyers for the

American Federation of Labor, the Congress of Industrial Organizations, and the United Mine Workers of America—the three United States trade union organizations affiliated with the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions.

Our attention has recently been directed to the resolution of the International Conference of Lawyers, held in Vienna under the auspices of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, which resolution was published in *Le Peuple* of February 1, 1954; and to the speech of M. Leon Lyon-Caen, honorary first president of the Court of Cassation of France at the Vienna conference as printed in *World Trade Union Movement*, the publication of the Communist-dominated World Federation of Trade Unions, dated February 1, 1954.

Speaking as individuals and as lawyers intimately and constantly concerned with the legal problems of the American trade union movement, we take this means of vigorously protesting and denying the implications of the speech M. Leon Lyon-Caen, and of the resolution adopted by the International Conference of Lawyers.

In addition, we take this means of expressing our vigorous protest at the statement of Prof. Sergei Bratus, of the Soviet delegation to the conference, who in a report in the publication, *News of Moscow*, dated February 18, 1954, inferred that the International Association of Democratic Lawyers is "the movement of the honest lawyers of the world." It is no such thing.

It is clear to us that the Vienna Conference, sponsored by the International Association of Democratic Lawyers, was nothing more or less than a forum of undiluted Communist propaganda. If honest lawyers are so naive as to accept the flouting of logic which marked the resolutions and speeches of the Conference, they scarcely deserve the trust and respect of democratic peoples throughout the world.

An analysis of M. Lyon-Caen's address, which is being circulated by the WFTU, shows that he sought to establish two major points: (a) violation of trade union rights and civil liberties occurs only in the democratic countries of the free world; and (b) union rights and civil rights receive full protection only in the Soviet Union and the satellite so-called people's democracies. This conclusion is one that no honest lawyer fully aware of the facts and the law, can support by any known process of logic.

We have learned that the International Association of Democratic Lawyers was a sponsor of the vicious and false report on germ warfare in 1952. No group of honest lawyers could issue such a report, because the story of the use of germ warfare by the American and United Nations forces in Korea and China is an unfounded, deceiving, vicious fabrication for which there is not the slightest scientific basis of evidence.

Further study of the background of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers finds that it has uniformly extolled the alleged, but actually nonexistent, protection of civil rights in Communist-controlled countries while magnifying and distorting the facts about violation of civil and trade union rights in the non-Communist world. This background can scarcely appeal to truly honest and democratic lawyers, who seek to make determinations based on fact and to adopt progressive philosophies based on reality.

M. Lyon-Caen's speech, as reported in the WFTU Journal, is a long recording of the problems and difficulties faced by organized labor in the United States and other non-Communist countries.

As labor lawyers, we, of course, realize that the trade-union movement in the United States and other non-Communist nations has problems; but we are also fully conscious of the tremendous progress which the working people have made in developing their democratic trade-union organizations and, over the long run, of strengthening and improving the legislation under which they function.

We would be the first to acknowledge, as trade-union lawyers, that the Taft-Hartley Act was a backward step—but in perspective it does not merit the abuse for the American system of democracy which the International Association of Democratic Lawyers and other Communist spokesmen have heaped upon the American people in recent years.

We also would not deny that in certain underdeveloped areas of the globe great progress must be made in developing a free, democratic, and vigorous trade-union movement, in eliminating antiunion legislation, and in establishing a firm base for the progress of the workers' organizations.

But, as any truly honest lawyer must realize, the great strength of the democratic system is that it permits of change; that it offers a framework for the development of civil liberties, civil rights, and the orderly growth of trade unionism; that it encourages the participation of all the people and an accumulating understanding and strengthening of those fundamental liberties which are the basis of a civilized society. Certainly M. Lyon-Caen, if he were making an objective presentation, recognizing as he must the glorious heritage of the French people, would not fail to recognize the glories of the democratic process—of free thought and free speech, freedom to worship, and freedom of assemblage.

Certainly, also, he would have to recognize that in wide sections of the world the forces of totalitarianism are pledged to the destruction of those rights. That was true in Nazi Germany. That is true in Fascist nations, such as Spain and Argentina, and it is also true in the Communist world of Soviet Russia, Soviet China, and the satellite nations.

On the record of the facts of repression of trade unions, of slave-labor camps, and of harsh laws harshly administered against the independence of the workers, we are at a loss to understand how M. Lyon-Caen can say, as he did in his Vienna speech:

"One must not confuse these practices (i. e. repression of trade union and civil rights) with those of the Socialist countries where the state certainly takes an interest in the functioning of the trade unions, but to facilitate their formation and the functioning in order to accord them an ever greater role in the life of the enterprise and of the nation. Legislation in these countries threatens in no way the independence of the unions. On the one hand (in capitalist and colonial countries) we know a police control of the unions by the opponents of the trade union movement and the placing of workers' organizations in tutelage; on the other hand (in Socialist countries), in contrast thereto, the granting of very broad powers to the unions and the industry to facilitate the accomplishment of their task."

This statement—the only allusion in the speech to the relationship of the Soviet bloc of states to the trade unions of their countries, lies directly in the face of a massive amount of evidence.

In the Soviet Union and the satellite countries, there is no independence for the trade unions. The bylaws of the Soviet trade unions make clear that these trade unions are permitted no independence. The bylaws of the All Union Central Council of the Trade Unions of the U. S. S. R., according to the organization's own paper, *Trud*, May 11, 1949, reported:

"Soviet trade unions conduct all their work under the direction of the Communist Party—the organizing and directing force of Socialist society. The trade unions of the U. S. S. R. rally the working masses around the party of Lenin and Stalin."

Certainly, there is no indication of independence or freedom for trade unions when they are, by their own bylaws, placed under the control of a party or state—even when that party or state falsely claims, as does the Soviet Union and its Communist Part it is the friend or the representative of the workers themselves.

No sane man can claim that the Soviet Union or its satellite countries has come close to approaching the utopia about which its founders and its leaders have spoken so ecstatically. The Soviet press occasionally, as part of official self-criticism, reports of bad working conditions, exploitation, shoddy construction of workers' homes and a host of other similar matters. Yet, never in a blue moon do the Soviet trade unions do anything about even these acknowledged problems.

Last year there was a shuffling of positions in the Soviet Government. When it had been accomplished, the chairman of the Presidium of the Soviet Union had suddenly become the secretary of the All Union Cen-

tral Council of Trade Unions—by Government order and without any record of prior action to elect him by the Soviet trade unions. Can a case be argued for independence of the trade unions when they are not even free to pick their leader?

In every country where there is a bona fide trade-union movement, the agreement with management is the major goal of the workers and their trade-union leaders. Yet, in the Soviet Union, "The agreement of the parties [in negotiating collective agreements] plays a subordinate role in the determination of the amount of wages or salaries." (I. T. Gelyakova, Labor Legislation, Moscow, 1947.)

It is an essential of free trade unionism everywhere that the workers should have a voice in determining the rates by which they will be paid. Yet, in the Soviet Union (Trud, February 20, 1947), "It is well known that the rates of wages for workers, engineering-technical personnel, and office employees are established only by Government decisions." And this official trade-union organ continues, "It is the task of the trade unions and of managements to create conditions for increased productivity of labor, and thus to create the conditions for a raising of wages."

This impotence on the part of the unions was indicated by a delegate to the 1949 convention of the Soviet trade unions (the first convention in many years, incidentally) as reported by a member of a Swedish trade-union delegation which visited that convention. According to this Swedish unionist, writing in the Swedish trade unions' official publication:

"Comrade Koetkin made a still more grave complaint. He said that questions of wages and working conditions are being settled without hearing the union concerned. He considered this unreasonable because of the expert knowledge of facts represented by the unions. Yet he, too, avoided demanding that the interests of labor should be taken into consideration. It seems as if these interests are not identical with those of management—a fact hard to reconcile with the official theory."

The workers of the Communist world do not have the right to strike. Without the strike weapon, no trade union, regardless of the society in which it functions, has freedom to defend its members against repression, against attacks on the security of its organization, against economic deterioration, or to achieve effectively progress in social and economic matters. We are all well aware of the common Communist argument that strikes are unnecessary in a socialist country, but we cannot accept this fallacious argument. The long history of Soviet "self-criticism" by itself, let alone the real rather than official facts, proves that without trade unions permitted to strike or desirous of seeking the right to strike, abuses occur against working men and working women. Yet, the trade unions, harnessed as they are to the machinery of the Communist state, make no protest. In fact, they

are silent partners in the exploitation of their own members.

Such unions cannot be called free. Indeed, they do not deserve the appellation of "trade unions."

The existence of slave-labor camps whose population runs into uncalculated millions, of whom a large portion are sentenced by administrative rather than judicial order; the heavy penalties for absenteeism or tardiness—punishment severe by any known standard in the modern world; the body of administrative law which ties the worker to his job and makes it most difficult if he seeks to move without the permission of management—all of these prove beyond doubt that in the Soviet Union as well as in the satellite nations, the major opponent of true trade union rights and fundamental civil liberties and civil rights is in fact, the Communist Party and the Communist-controlled government. This party and this government, though it falsely claims to speak for the workers, is actually the dictatorship of an elite group over the proletariat, and it treats the workers and their trade unions as a subjugated, captive manpower force.

Honest workers throughout the free democratic world and truly honest lawyers know it is dishonest in the face of the facts, to equate the position of the workers in the Communist world with those in the free nations. Unions cannot be free unless they have the right to use the strike weapon, regardless of the type of society or government in which they operate. Unions cannot be free if they are controlled by a monolithic political party and have their freedom and initiative made subordinate to the will of a political dictatorship.

Trade unions cannot be free and independent unless they are prepared to take an active part in developing and strengthening the civil liberties and civil rights, not only of working people but of every section of society—for only a free society in which there is freedom of choice, lawful action and freedom of movement, can promise, over the long run, a better world for the people.

Thus, the question becomes one of honesty of approach to this vital problem of trade union and civil rights.

As counsel for organizations affiliated with the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, we must challenge the approach typified by the resolution of the International Conference of Lawyers and by M. Lyon-Caen's speech, which seeks to make an illogical and baseless comparison between the dictatorships of the world and the democracies of the world.

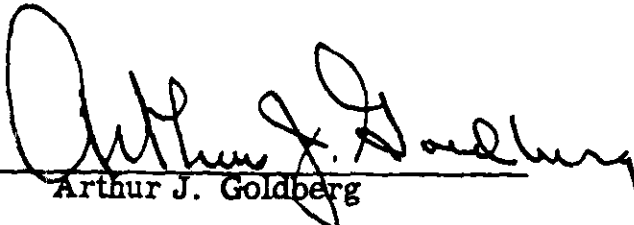
We denounce the resolution of the International Conference of Lawyers and M. Lyon-Caen's speech as a disservice to all real trade unionists who everywhere seek the extension and development of truly democratic systems which will bring political freedom, economic security and the chance for economic and creative advancement to all the peoples of the world.

AFFIDAVIT

City of Washington
District of Columbia

) ss:

I, Arthur J. Goldberg, on my oath, being duly sworn,
depose and say that I am not now and never have been a member of
the organization known as the International Labor Defense.



Arthur J. Goldberg

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 17th day of November, 1954.



Notary Public
My Commission Expires 1 Nov., 1959.

100-7764-8X

67C
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/28/93 BY [redacted]

67C
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
LAW OFFICES

Chicago 2

October 18, 1954

Mr. Samuel H. Bluthe
5th Army Headquarters
1660 East Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Illinois

Dear Mr. Bluthe:

You will recall that during the recent hearing which we attended together at Joliet Arsenal, you asked one of the witnesses about his acquaintanceship with a number of persons who were implied to be active in International Labor Defense. By my re-direct questioning of the witness, and also by my personal remarks to you, I expressed amazement, disbelief, and shock that you had included the name of Arthur J. Goldberg, General Counsel for the C.I.O. I understand that this was not a personal reference by you, but I assume that it was only a question based on material made available to you from some source.

Due probably to the multiplicity of reports and their multifarious nature, names creep into security records which are wholly irrelevant. Without disclosing the specific hearing, I personally informed Mr. Goldberg of the use of his name and received the enclosed letter from him. As a matter of fairness and courtesy, will you be good enough to forward the letter to the source of your obtaining Mr. Goldberg's name, in order that the record be clarified at once.

Thank you in advance for your courtesy.

Sincerely yours,

67C
[REDACTED]

67C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/28/93 BY [REDACTED]

C O P Y

October 20, 1954


Chicago 2, Illinois

Dear 


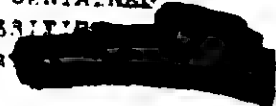
I unreservedly approve your letter to Mr. Bluthe, and if he is really anxious to know my views concerning the Communist conspiracy he will be interested in reading the reprint from the Congressional Record of the letter that I together with Al Woll and Welly Hopkins recently sent to the Secretary General of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions. Copies of this reprint are enclosed.

Sincerely yours,


Arthur J. Goldberg
General Counsel

AJG:et

Encs.

 b7C
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/01/93 BY 

October 14, 1954 *

 b7C
Chicago 2, Illinois

Dear 

I appreciate very much your writing me about the incident that occurred during your hearing, and I am very indignant that my name was brought up in any connection.


As you know, I never was associated with the International Labor Defense in any manner, and if pertinent to your record, I will be very glad to file an affidavit to that effect for inclusion in the transcript of the hearing.

Let me know whether you think this is advisable.

Cordially,

Arthur J. Goldberg
General Counsel

AJG:lk

b7C
12/28/93 

b7C

LAW OFFICES

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Chicago 2

October 18, 1954

Mr. Arthur J. Goldberg
1001 Connecticut Avenue N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Dear Art:

I propose handling the whole affair by sending Mr. Bluthe
the original of the enclosed letter, if you approve.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED]

Enclosure

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/11/93 BY [REDACTED]

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: Nov. 22, 1954

FROM : L. B. Nichols

SUBJECT:

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
 Sizoo
 Winterrowd
Tele. Room
 Holloman
 Gandy

Arthur J. Goldberg, General Counsel of the CIO, who has been very friendly disposed to the Bureau in recent years and with whom I have had periodic contacts, in the attached letter refers to a Security Hearing Board of the Fifth Army in Chicago and its proceedings in a loyalty case. The subject is not named. Goldberg encloses an exchange of correspondence with [REDACTED] a Chicago attorney, wherein [REDACTED] indicates that in a security hearing it was alleged there was connection on the part of Goldberg with the International Labor Defense. [REDACTED] denied this and Goldberg wrote a strong letter asserting that he had never been a member of the organization known as the International Labor Defense. He transmitted with his letter the original of an affidavit stating this fact. In his letter, Goldberg refers to a communication from the Department of the Army which pointed out that "generally, the information serving as a basis for security proceedings by this Department (meaning the Army) is received from the Federal Bureau of Investigation." The Army suggested that Goldberg might want to furnish information to the Bureau similar to that which he furnished the Army denying membership in the organization International Labor Defense.

Under date of August 13, 1954, we furnished information to the White House on Goldberg which referred to an affiliation, or at least an association, with the International Labor Defense. We also furnished information to CIA and the Navy in September, 1943. No doubt the information used by the Army came from either CIA or the Navy. Our information linking Goldberg with the International Labor Defense is as follows:

ENCLOSURE
May, 1939, a confidential informant advised the name of Arthur Goldberg, President of the Chicago Chapter, National Lawyers Guild, appeared on the sponsoring Committee of the Illinois State Conference on Social Legislation. This conference was sponsored by the International Labor Defense.

cc: Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont

LBN
(4)

RECORDED-35

9 MAY 23 1955

51 MAY 27 1955

b7C

referred to another
agency

[REDACTED]

The records of the Chicago Police Department gave information that Arthur Goldberg, attorney, had worked on the case of the Lewistown defendants who had been charged with criminal syndicalism and was among those present at a celebration in the office of the International Labor Defense on February 22, 1941. This celebration was over the release of the defendants and the winning of the case was said to be a victory for the cause of the Communist Party.

In June, 1941, the records of the police department further showed that one Arthur Goldberg, with others, was checking over the affidavits received at the International Labor Defense office in Chicago during the six months prior to April 25, 1941, and the records were to be sent to the national branch of the International Labor Defense office at the request of Vito Marcantonio.

You will recall that in 1950 Goldberg headed off several resolutions from getting out of the Resolutions Committee at the CIO convention. These resolutions emanated from persons close to Walter Reuther which were critical of the Bureau.

X | Goldberg, from my own knowledge, prepared the cases against the eleven Communist-dominated unions which were expelled from the CIO and personally handled the presentation of the cases before the CIO Executive Committee.

Goldberg has also, according to Victor Riesel, interposed defense of the Bureau ~~vs.~~ charges dealing with our handling of the Loyalty Program at labor meetings.

Under the circumstances, I think it would be worth while for me to informally talk to Goldberg and ask him, without divulging our sources, about the above-mentioned data pertaining to the International Labor Defense and secure any type of statement he would like to make voluntarily, with the understanding we would then give it the same dissemination that had been given the original report.

I think this would pay dividends in the future.

  
b7C 

November 22, 1954

RE: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

There are numerous references in Bureau files to Arthur J. Goldberg although no actual investigation has been conducted by the Bureau concerning him. A brief report in a closed status was submitted by the Chicago Office on September 23, 1941. This report contained information from the files of the Chicago Office reflecting Goldberg's affiliation with several Communist front organizations.

On March 21, 1952, the Domestic Intelligence Division wrote a lengthy memorandum of a summary of all pertinent information then available in Bureau files. This summary contains allegations concerning Goldberg's attendance at Communist Party meetings and affairs and his association with Communist Party officials in the early 1940's. It was pointed out in this summary, however, that none of this information could be said to have been furnished by informants of established reliability.

This summary memorandum also set forth information in Bureau files concerning Goldberg's association with eleven organizations cited as Communist either by the Attorney General or the House Committee on Un-American Activities. It is pointed out that one of these eleven organizations is the International Labor Defense. A copy of the memorandum written in March, 1952, is attached, and details of Goldberg's affiliation with the International Labor Defense appears on page four of this memorandum.

ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION IN BUREAU FILES:

As of December, 1953, the Bureau was conducting extensive investigation concerning one [redacted] under a Registration Act; Internal Security - GB caption. [redacted] had associated with known Communists and members of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade. During World War II he served with the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and apparently was closely connected with [redacted] Currie at the time [redacted] was employed in the White House.

Attachment

100-7764-8X1

ENCLOSURE

100-7764

CONFIDENTIAL

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/10/00 BY SP8/BJE/BJW

b7C

Classified by
Declassify on: OADR
10/10/00

100-7764-8X1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

November 22, 1954

b1

[REDACTED]

(62-67538-130)

b1

[REDACTED]

(65-60706-37)

(C)

b7c

In a report emanating from the New York Office dated December 17, 1953, in the case entitled Jay Lovestone, Espionage - Is and R, information is set forth concerning a conversation between Jay Lovestone and [REDACTED] identified above. It is stated that Lovestone advised [REDACTED] that he planned to send a letter to Bill Donovan because Donovan had been in touch with Arthur Goldberg of the CIO and asked him for some able people to work with him. Lovestone identified Arthur Goldberg as a former associate of Donovan of the OSS and a former fellow traveler. Lovestone further stated that he would not trust Arthur Goldberg's recommendation. (61-1292-581)

DISSEMINATION BY THE BUREAU OF INFORMATION CONCERNING GOLDBERG:

During 1943 and 1944, the Bureau conducted limited investigation in a case entitled James M. [REDACTED] Industrial Institute under an Internal Security - C caption. A report emanating from the Chicago Office dated August 23, 1943, sets forth the following:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

November 22, 1954

b2
b7D
b7C
"On January 8, 1942, Bureau Informant [redacted] reported that the Union Number 5 of the Communist Party held a league meeting at Liberty Hall, 14th Place and 49th Avenue, Cicero, [redacted] Communist Party activity was discussed and all high ranking Communist Party members were present, including Arthur J. Goldberg, of Civilian Liberties, and International Workers Order, and [redacted] for the Communist Party.

b7C
"Mr. Goldberg announced that a series of trade union and political party conferences would open January 19, 1942, at the James Mullenbach Industrial Institute. It was reported that the Communist Party leaders had sponsored this trade union and political student program for the promotion of a national institution. Goldberg and [redacted] are reported to be members of the committee of which all are known members of the Communist Party are cooperating."

It is pointed out that copies of this report were disseminated on September 9, 1943, to ONI and G-2. (100-227494-1)

b7C
In 1948, the Bureau conducted an Atomic Energy Act - Applicant case concerning one [redacted]. A report emanating from the Chicago Office dated August 26, 1948, contained considerable information concerning Arthur Goldberg and his activities in the International Labor Defense. (116-95027-8)

Two copies of this report were disseminated to the Atomic Energy Commission on December 1, 1948.

b7C
b1
A review of the Bureau file on one [redacted] on whom we conducted a Loyalty of Government Employees type investigation in 1949 reflects that the Central Intelligence Agency has considerable information in its files concerning Arthur J. Goldberg. [redacted]

(121-45-34)

On July 30, 1952, Sherman Adams of the White House requested a name check on Arthur J. Goldberg who was being considered for a presidential appointment. Under cover of a letter dated August 13, 1954, we furnished to Sherman Adams a six-page blank memorandum concerning Goldberg. This memorandum set forth practically the same information concerning Goldberg's affiliation with the International Labor Defense as is set forth in the attached memorandum. (62-60527-35111)

Congress of Industrial Organizations



OFFICE OF
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
GENERAL COUNSEL
1001 CONNECTICUT AVE., N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

REPUBLIC 7-5353

December 22, 1954

Mr. Louis B. Nichols
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Lou:

b7C I have written to [REDACTED] asking that he send me the name of his client who was the subject of the Fifth Army hearing.

As soon as I receive it, I shall send it on to you.

Thank you very much for your interest and my very best wishes for a Happy New Year.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/20/93 BY [REDACTED]

Cordially yours,

b7C
Arthur J. Goldberg
General Counsel

AJG:lk

RECORDED-35

100-11111-8X2

5 MAY 23 1955

b7C
55 MAY 31 1955

REC

Congress of Industrial Organizations



OFFICE OF
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
GENERAL COUNSEL
1001 CONNECTICUT AVE., N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

REPUBLIC 7-5555

January 11, 1955

John
Mr. Louis B. Nichols
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

67C
INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/28/93 BY [redacted]

Dear Lou:

67C I am enclosing a copy of a letter that I received today from
[redacted] furnishing the name of his client who was the subject
of the Army security hearing about which I wrote to you some time
ago.

Sincerely,

Arthur J. Goldberg
Arthur J. Goldberg
General Counsel

1 ENCL
35

AJG:lk

Enc.

RECORDED-35

100-7764 - 8X3

9 MAY 23 1955

67C

51 MAY 27 1955 3 22

67C
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Law Offices
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Chicago 2

January 10, 1955

Mr. Arthur J. Goldberg
1001 Connecticut Avenue N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Arthur:

67C My client's name is [REDACTED] The
hearing was held on October 5th and 6th at Joliet Arsenal,
Joliet, Illinois. Our records do not disclose any number of
the case, but a letter from the Department of the Army to
[REDACTED] dated August 4, 1954, bears a number [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] if that might be helpful to you.

Best regards.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ [REDACTED] 67C

67C
[REDACTED]

12/20/93 [REDACTED]

100-7764-8X3

ENCLOSURE

16251

August 10, 1953

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

b7C

Honorable Sherman Adams
The Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

DECLASSIFIED BY
ON 12/28/93

My dear Mr. Adams:

Reference is made to your letter of July 30, 1953, which enclosed a list of candidates for Presidential appointments.

b7C

Results of some checks on [redacted] and [redacted] were furnished to your office on August 5, 1953.

Arthur J. Goldberg has never been the subject of an investigation by this Bureau. There is attached, however, a memorandum containing information from our files concerning an Arthur as well as an Arthur J. Goldberg who may be identical with the subject of your inquiry. It is not possible in some instances to determine if the information in the attached memorandum is applicable to the subject of your inquiry inasmuch as there was limited or no identifying data furnished by the original sources. Since Arthur Goldberg has never been investigated by this Bureau, this question of identity has never been resolved.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

RECORDED - 51
INDEXED - 5

AUG 13 1953

BY SPL. AGENT
41 AUG 13 1953
COMM - FBI

- Tolson
- Ladd
- Nichols
- Belmont
- Clegg
- Glavin
- Harbo
- Rosen
- Tracy
- Gearty
- Mohr
- Winterrowd
- Tele. Room
- Holloman
- Sizoo
- Miss Gandy

Attachment

b7C

16252

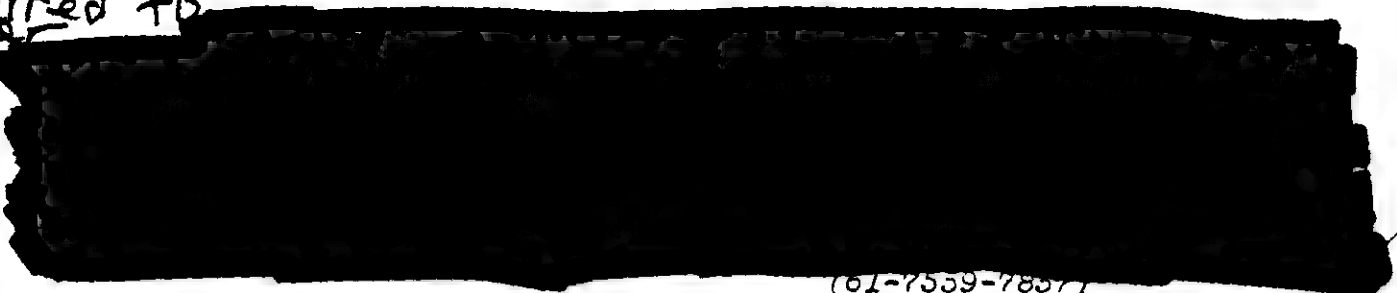
August 18, 1953

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY:

Unless otherwise noted, all information appearing herein was obtained from sources of known reliability.

referred to
another
agency



(61-7559-7857)

During January, 1942, information was received from an informant, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, that Arthur J. Goldberg, attorney, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, had been identified with the Communist Party as an attorney and speaker at Communist Party affairs. This source stated also that Goldberg was closely associated with officials of the Communist Party, District Number Eight, Chicago, Illinois. ✓
(105-12800-35)

One Arthur J. Goldberg appeared at a regular meeting of the Communist Party held in the basement of Liberty Hall, Cicero, Illinois, on January 5, 1942. This Goldberg announced to the members that a series of trade union and political conferences would open on January 19, 1942, at the James Mullenbach Industrial Institute, Chicago, Illinois. ✓
(100-73514-65)

It was reported that the James Mullenbach Industrial Institute was the meeting place for many alleged Communist-front organizations during 1942. (100-227494-1)

A source of information, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, advised that on July 4, 1942, one Arthur Goldberg was reported to be one of the 2,500 individuals who attended a picnic held at Pilsen Park, Chicago, Illinois. This picnic was held under the auspices of the Illinois State Communist Party. ✓ (100-3-14-1047)

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Gearty
Mohr
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
 Sizoo
Miss Gandy

Classified by
Declassify on: OADR
12/21/93

ENCLOSURE

SECURITY INFORMATION - CONFIDENTIAL

b7C

DATE 10/1/53

b7C

On February 27, 1949, one Arthur Goldberg, according to a source who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, attended a conference of high-ranking leaders of the Communist Party held in the Mullenbach Industrial Institute. (100-227494-1)

100-3-65-1216

AFFILIATION WITH LITTED ORGANIZATIONS:

American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born:

An informant, who has furnished reliable and unreliable information, advised that on May 26, 1940, one Arthur Goldberg acted as chairman of a midwest conference of the American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born. (100-7046-33)

The American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization.

American Youth Congress:

During August, 1941, this Bureau received a roster of names used by the American Youth Congress as their mailing list. Among the names appearing on this list was that of Arthur J. Goldberg, 29 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. (100-3567-200)

The American Youth Congress has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization.


Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions:

On September 13, 1946, Arthur J. Goldberg addressed a letter to the manager of the Continental Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, requesting reservations for some 20 persons who were expected to attend a convention of the Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions. This letter was written on the stationery of the law firm of Goldberg and Duvee, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. Continental Hotel, 100-338892-78

The Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions was cited as a Communist-front group by the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gandy _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

International Labor Defense:

During May, 1939, the name of one Arthur Goldberg, President, Chicago Chapter, National Lawyers Guild, appeared on a list of the Sponsoring Committee of the Illinois State Conference on Social Legislation. This Sponsoring Committee was composed of many well-known Communist figures in Chicago who were interested in social legislation. This Conference was sponsored by the International Labor Defense. ✓ (61-7347-190) 

62,670
referred to another agency
since non-landed

The records of the Chicago Police Department reflect that one Arthur Goldberg, an attorney who had been working on the case of the Lewistown defendants who had been charged with criminal syndicalism in the State of Illinois, was among the individuals present at a celebration held in the offices of the International Labor Defense on February 22, 1941. This celebration was alleged to have resulted over the release of the defendants from the above charges. Everyone was reported to be hilariously happy over winning the case which was said to be a distinct victory for the cause of the Communist Party. ✓

The International Labor Defense has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization. ✓

International Workers Order:

During July, 1948, Arthur J. Goldberg, an attorney, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, was one of the representatives of the International Workers Order in Chicago. ✓

The International Workers Order has been cited by the Attorney General as being a Communist organization.

National Emergency Conference:

In a pamphlet distributed by the above organization, it was set forth that a National Emergency Conference was to be held at the Raleigh Hotel in Washington, D. C., on May 13 and 14, 1949. This Conference was in protest of legislation which the members of the Conference felt threatened the civil rights and liberties, not only of aliens but of native and naturalized Americans. Among the individuals who signed the call for this Conference was one Arthur J. Goldberg. (100-1170-22)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gandy _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

The National Emergency Conference has been cited by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as a Communist-front organization.

National Federation for Constitutional Liberties:

During June, 1940, this Bureau received a list of sponsors for the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties. Among the sponsors listed was one Arthur J. Goldberg. (116-95027-8p7)

The National Federation for Constitutional Liberties has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization.

National Lawyers Guild:

The "Chicago Daily News" on April 5, 1939, contained an article which reported that one Arthur J. Goldberg had assumed the presidency of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild. The article further reported that Goldberg had served as vice-president and director of the organization's six-month lecture course on law.

(100-7764-5)

As of May, 1941, Arthur J. Goldberg, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, was a member of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild and had paid membership dues to the Guild on May 27, 1939.

(105-12800-35)

On February 20, 21, and 22, 1943, the annual convention of the National Lawyers Guild was held in the LaSalle Hotel in Chicago, Illinois. At that time one Arthur J. Goldberg was listed as a member of the Board of Directors of the Chicago Chapter of that organization.

(100-7321-21)

Arthur J. Goldberg, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, paid membership dues in the National Lawyers Guild for the years 1947 and 1948. (105-12800-35)

As of December, 1949, Arthur J. Goldberg, 610, 718 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C., was carried as an active member of the National Lawyers Guild.

b7E

[REDACTED SECTION]

(100-321-650)

- Tolson _____
- Ladd _____
- Nichols _____
- Belmont _____
- Clegg _____
- Glavin _____
- Harbo _____
- Rosen _____
- Tracy _____
- Gandy _____
- Mohr _____
- Winterrowd _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Sizoo _____
- Miss Gandy _____

The National Lawyers Guild has been cited by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as a Communist-front organization.

United Spanish Aid Committee:

This Bureau received a list of names which were maintained in the files of the United Spanish Aid Committee. Included therein was the name Arthur Goldberg, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. The significance of this list is not known. (116-95027-8)

The United ^{American} Spanish Aid Committee has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization.

Young Communist League:

According to a source, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, Arthur J. Goldberg, an attorney, requested speaking time at a rally sponsored by the Jewish Section of the Young Communist League held in Temple Judea, Chicago, Illinois, on September 12, 1941. This source described Goldberg as being connected with the International Labor Defense and representing workers in the CIO who were involved in labor disputes. (100-3-14-356)

The Young Communist League has been cited by the Attorney General as a subversive and Communist organization which sought to alter the form of Government of the United States by unconstitutional means.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:

It was alleged that one Arthur J. Goldberg was a member of the Sponsoring Committee of the Chicago Conference on Race Relations which was held in Chicago, Illinois, on July 22, 1939. This Conference was allegedly sponsored by the Communist Party of Illinois. (116-95027-8)

A source of information, who has given both reliable and unreliable information, reported during October, 1942, that one Arthur J. Goldberg was on the Executive Board of the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee. (100-6605-18)

On December 5, 1944, Major Arthur J. Goldberg, who was on inactive duty at the time, spoke at the monthly meeting of the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee on the subject "The Underground Fights for Civil Liberties." Goldberg was alleged to have come in contact with underground resistance movements in European countries while he was serving overseas with the Office of Strategic Services. (65-56402-374)

It was reported that the program and policies of the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee were closely parallel to those of the Communist Party line with respect to such issues as race discrimination, election laws, and poll tax. (100-6605-18)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gandy _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

Reliable sources have reported that Harold Glasser, during 1945 and 1952, was in contact with Arthur Goldberg, 2811 Aldenore Street, Washington, D. C. ¹⁵⁰ 65-56402

Elizabeth T. Bentley, self-confessed former Soviet espionage agent, has identified Harold Glasser as a Communist Party member in Washington, D. C., during 1943 and 1944. During this period, Glasser furnished Bentley with information obtained from his official position at the Treasury Department. This information was for transmittal to the Soviet Union.

16253

During 1949, Glasser was interviewed by Agents of this Bureau at which time he refused to deny or confirm his Communist or espionage activities.

b1 [REDACTED]

b1 [REDACTED]

(100-157053-6) (105-12800-26)

NOTE ON YELLOW:

On page 5 of this memorandum reference is made to Goldberg's participation in the United Spanish Aid Committee. No dates are given for his participation because the original source (116-95027-8) did not list the date.

7

Yellow of replimat dated 5-16-55 has been previously approved for dissemination to the Department, White House, State Department, Air Force, ONI, G-2, CIA, INS and AEC. (per attached memo)

16254

12/28/93

b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 - orig. and dupl.
1 - yellow file copy
1 - Mr. Nichols
1 - Mr. Boardman
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Internal Security Sec.
May 16, 1955

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

DIRECTOR, FBI

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
GENERAL COUNSEL - CIO

16255

1 - Section Chief
1 - [redacted]

Arthur J. Goldberg recently contacted an official of this Bureau relative to an allegation which arose during an Army Security Board hearing linking his name with the International Labor Defense (I.L.D.), an organization designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450. He stated that he is not now and never has been a member of the I.L.D. and requested that this Bureau send this information to any other Government agencies possessing information linking him with the I.L.D.

On April 5, 1955, he volunteered additional information regarding himself which may be of benefit in evaluating information presently on file concerning him. In view of his request, a summary has been prepared which incorporates information from FBI files and the information which he furnished to this Bureau. Inasmuch as the Department has previously been furnished information concerning Goldberg's alleged affiliation with the I.L.D., a copy of the summary is enclosed for your information.

Serial Bench
Bufile 100-7764

1 - Mr. William P. [redacted]
Deputy Attorney General

1 - Assistant Attorney General
William F. Tompkins

(11)
Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 2
MAY 17 1955
COMM - FBI

MAY 17 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 - Orig & dupl
1 - yellow
1 - Mr. Nichols
1 - Mr. Boardman
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Int. Secur Sect
1 - Lia. Sect. Tick
1 - [REDACTED]

67C
VIA LIAISON

Date: May 16, 1955

To: Director of Special Investigations 16255
The Inspector General
Department of the Air Force
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
GENERAL COUNSEL - CIO

DECLASSIFIED BY
ON 12/21/93

67C
15-5-17-55
Arthur J. Goldberg recently contacted an official of this Bureau relative to an allegation which arose during an Army Security Board hearing linking his name with the International Labor Defense (ILD), an organization designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450. He stated that he is not now and never has been a member of the ILD and requested that this Bureau send this information to any other Government agency possessing information linking him with the ILD. On April 5, 1955, he volunteered additional information regarding himself which he stated might be of benefit in evaluating information concerning him.

In view of Goldberg's statement that he has a reserve commission in the Air Force, a summary incorporating information in FBI files and the information which he furnished this Bureau is enclosed as of possible interest to you.

This information is furnished for your own use and should not be disseminated to unauthorized individuals or agencies.

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
 Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

Enclosure

RECORDED - 4

100-7764

12 MAY 18 1955

100-7764

EX-112

105

MAY 16 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MAY 18 3 00 PM '55

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- orig

- yellow

- Nichols

1 - Mr. Boardman

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Internal Secur. Sec.

1 - Lia. Sect. Tick.

1 - [REDACTED]

May 16, 1955

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
BY COURIER SERVICE

Honorable Sherman Adams
The Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

DECLASSIFIED BY

ON 12/28/93

My dear Mr. Adams:

Reference is made to my letter of August 13, 1953, which furnished you a summary of information from our files concerning Arthur J. Goldberg, General Counsel of the CIO. In that letter I noted that in some instances information had been included concerning an Arthur and an Arthur J. Goldberg in which there was a question of identity since limited or no identifying data had been furnished by the original source, and that since Goldberg has not been investigated by the FBI, this question of identity has not been resolved.

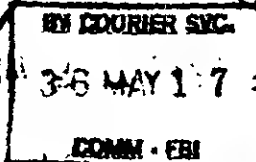
Arthur J. Goldberg recently contacted an official of this Bureau relative to an allegation which arose during an Army Security Board hearing linking his name with the International Labor Defense, an organization which has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450. He stated that he is not now and never has been a member of the International Labor Defense. On April 5, 1955, he volunteered additional information regarding himself which may be of benefit in evaluating the information previously furnished to you.

In accordance with Goldberg's request that the FBI send this information to any Government agency possessing information linking him with the International Labor Defense, a summary has been prepared which incorporates information in FBI files concerning him and the information which he furnished to this Bureau. A copy of that summary is enclosed.

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Miss Gandy _____

ENCLOSURE

100-7764



Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

67 MAY 24 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

67C

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: April 5, 1955

FROM :

Nichols

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/10/83 BY [redacted]

SUBJECT:

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG (100-7764)
GENERAL COUNSEL - CIO

Tolson	
Boardman	✓
Nichols	✓
Belmont	
Harbo	
Mohr	
Parsons	
Rosen	
Tamm	
Sizoo	
Winterrowd	
Tele. Room	

b7C

By way of background, Arthur J. Goldberg, General Counsel of the CIO, contacted me last November regarding an allegation he had been involved in the International Labor Defense, which arose in an Army Security Board hearing in Chicago. Subsequently, Goldberg sent me correspondence he had had with [redacted] a Chicago attorney, wherein the allegation was made that Goldberg had been connected with the International Labor Defense and Goldberg executed an affidavit stated he was not now and never had been a member of an organization known as the International Labor Defense.

In checking, it was ascertained that we had furnished information to the White House which referred to an affiliation on the part of Goldberg with the International Labor Defense on August 13, 1952. We furnished the same information to CIA and the Navy in 1943.

b7C

In my memorandum of November 22, 1954, I suggested it would be worthwhile to talk to Goldberg, secure any statement he desired to make and give it the same dissemination we had given our original report. I then asked Goldberg to identify the case wherein his name had been injected. Subsequently, under date of January 11, 1955, he enclosed an additional letter from [redacted] the Chicago attorney, stating the case involved [redacted] had considerable information on [redacted] but we did not find [redacted] name associated with Goldberg and Goldberg's name did not figure into the investigation of [redacted].

Goldberg, of course, has been in and out of town being tied up on the CIO-AFL merger.

I saw Goldberg today and pointed out to him that as a personal favor to him, since this question had come up, while we had never investigated him, it had been determined that the name Arthur Goldberg had been raised as being connected with the International Labor Defense.

cc: Mr. Boardman
Mr. BelmontLBN
(4)10 55 PM '55
RECORDED-35
INDEXED-35ENCLOSURE
100-7764-13

MAY 23 1955

I told Goldberg that if he desired, I would be glad to go down the line and we would then make this a matter of record in our files and see to it that the information was made available to any other agency wherein it appeared they had similar information. I told him quite frankly, while we had never investigated him, there had been a couple of instances wherein we had made a name check and the information had been disseminated merely as information coming to the Bureau.

Goldberg was very appreciative and stated that in the first instance he called this to our attention because he has felt very keenly that the Bureau has sought to do a good job, has not been a party to false charges that have arisen in the past and that he has gone to considerable lengths in labor circles in defending the Bureau.

It was specifically understood that Goldberg was not being interrogated but, on the other hand, he was volunteering to furnish any information and make available any data that might be of some future benefit in evaluating any information presently on file in government agencies.

By way of background, Goldberg stated that from his very early days he has been interested in the cause of civil liberties; that he has never been one to join organizations and that to his knowledge, the only organizations he has joined have been the American Civil Liberties Union, the Chicago Civil Liberties Union and the National Lawyers Guild.

He stated it is a matter of record that in 1939, 1940 and 1941 he was brought into the CIO to oppose the Communist element and that he authored the first anti-Communist provision in the Chicago and State CIO Constitution which prohibited Communists from joining the CIO.

67C He further stated that he was retained as counsel for the American Newspaper Guild, Chicago Chapter, to counteract and replace the Communist attorney who formerly had acted as counsel; that [REDACTED] assistant, can testify to this. ✓

over sec 1st for pg 3 [REDACTED] 200

b7C Goldberg further stated that the CIO in Chicago for many years had been represented by [REDACTED] that he became the counsel of the CIO to replace [REDACTED]

b7C He further stated the records of the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee will reflect that while he was a member of this board he was in constant opposition with [REDACTED] whom he always felt was a Communist and who since has admitted he was a Communist.

He further stated that the minutes of the convention of the National Lawyers Guild in 1941 would reflect he opposed a resolution brought forth by Lee Pressman, Harry Sacher and Carol King, which resolution would have been in opposition to our National Defense and pro-Communist.

He further stated that Morris Ernst could testify to his anti-Communist stand beginning in 1939 in the National Lawyers Guild.

He further stated the CIO records would conclusively *show* establish he was the one who recommended to Phil Murray that the Communist-infiltrated CIO unions be kicked out and he prepared the case against them. This I know of my own knowledge.

He further stated that OSS records would reflect that on one occasion when he was in charge of the Labor Division of OSS he personally would not accredit the Yugoslav group who had been cleared by a national agency check on the basis there was insufficient information to predicate a clearance.

He further stated that the records of the 1950 convention of the CIO Telephone Workers in Cleveland would reflect that the Korean crisis broke out while this convention was in session and that in a public statement he pledged the CIO, on behalf of Phil Murray, to supporting the administration in opposing Communist aggression.

Coming down to specific information, I desire to set out the following:

referred to
another agency

(1) I asked him if [REDACTED]

Goldberg stated he had never attended such a meeting; he did not know Wagenknecht. He knows who Budenz is. He has never knowingly attended a Communist meeting.

(2) I inquired whether he had appeared at a meeting at Liberty Hall, 14th Place and 49th Avenue, Cicero, Illinois, in January, 1942, and announced that a series of trade union and political party conferences would open January 19, 1942, at the James Mullenbach Industrial Institute in Chicago.

b7C He denied he had attended such a meeting. He was then attorney for the CIO in Chicago. At that time he was openly anti-Communist; the Communists were opposing him. He has spoken at the James Mullenbach Industrial Institute but at that time [REDACTED] now [REDACTED] was connected with this Institute. [REDACTED] could testify as to his anti-Communist background.

b7C (3) I then inquired if he had ever spoken at a meeting where [REDACTED] had presided.

b7C He stated he does not know a [REDACTED] nor has he spoken at a meeting where [REDACTED] has spoken, although he knows [REDACTED] who has a Communist background.

b2
b7D (This information came from [REDACTED] an informant named [REDACTED]. He reportedly was [REDACTED]. He was discontinued in [REDACTED] because the Chicago office discovered he was obtaining information secondhand and because of unreliability. He made an erroneous identification in one case and was an [REDACTED].

(4) I inquired if he attended a picnic at Pilsen Park, Chicago, on July 4, 1942, which picnic was under the auspices of the Illinois State Communist Party.

He stated he did not attend such a picnic in Pilsen Park; that in July, 1942, he was not in Chicago; he was in OSS in Washington where he had entered on duty in March of 1942.

(5) I inquired whether he had attended a conference of high-ranking leaders of the Communist Party on February 27, 1943, at the Mullenbach Industrial Institute.

He denied this, stating he was not in Chicago at that time but was in Washington.

(6) I inquired if he had ever served as Chairman of a Midwest Conference of the American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born, which conference was held on May 25, 1940.

✓ He recalled having addressed one meeting of the American Committee for the Protection of Foreign Born. He cannot recall having presided at a meeting. He stated at that time he would have been interested in anti-alien bills and any legislation which discriminated against race, nationality or non-citizens. At that time he did not believe the American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born had been clearly designated as a Communist front, although he knows it to be a Communist front today.

(7) I inquired whether he was ever connected with the American Youth Congress.

Goldberg stated he no doubt was on the mailing list of the American Youth Congress. He did recall attending one meeting of the American Youth Congress at the YMCA. He cannot recall he was ever a member. He is certain he has had no activity with the American Youth Congress and cannot believe he would have joined this organization.

(8) I inquired what his connections were with the Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions.

He denied he was ever a member. He has no particular recollection.

I then inquired whether he had ever made hotel reservations during a conference of this group, at the Continental Hotel, Chicago.

He stated that he did have good connections at the Continental Hotel; his office put people up at the Continental Hotel; that friends could have called in and they could have routinely made reservations, however, he has no recollection of this.

(9) I inquired whether he, as President of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild, appeared on the Sponsoring Committee of the Illinois State Conference on Social Legislation in May, 1939, sponsored by the International Labor Defense.

Goldberg stated he was Chairman of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild at this time, had participated in various groups; he could recall this specific conference; he was certain if the conference was Communist sponsored he certainly would not have participated nor would the Communists at that time wanted him to participate and if he did attend any such conference, he did not know it was sponsored by the International Labor Defense.

referred to
another agency

(10) I inquired if [REDACTED]

He denied this categorically.

referred to
another agency

I inquired if [REDACTED]

He has no knowledge of this.

(11) I inquired if he had any connection with the defense of the Lewistown defendants who had been charged with criminal syndicalism and whether he was among those present at a celebration of their victory in the office of the International Labor Defense on February 22, 1941.

He stated he recalls vaguely a case involving the Lewistown defendants; he had absolutely no connection whatsoever with this case and he most certainly did not attend any victory celebration in the offices of the International Labor Defense at any time.

(12) I inquired whether in the summer of 1941 he was checking affidavits received at the International Labor Defense which affidavits were sent to the national branch of the International Labor Defense office at the request of Vito Marcantonio.

He stated most assuredly he did not check any such affidavits and never did anything for the International Labor Defense.

(13) I inquired whether he was one of the representatives at a meeting of the International Workers Order of Chicago in July, 1942.

He stated he was not; that he may have met with people connected with the International Workers Order who were in the labor movement but if so, it was at a labor meeting.

In this connection, our information was that the Arthur J. Goldberg involved was an attorney, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago.

This, Goldberg stated, was his address but he was never connected in any way with the International Workers Order and in July, 1942, he was in Washington in OSS and not in Chicago.

(14) I asked him if he was a sponsor of the National Emergency Conference held in Washington in May, 1939.

Goldberg stated he had heard he was so listed in the House Committee on Un-American Activities records; that his name could have been used, but he has no specific recollection of it and he certainly did not attend any National Emergency Conference; that as a general proposition he was hostile to organizations generally having the same purpose as the American Civil Liberties Union and he could not conceive of his being associated in any way, although he may have granted permission to use his name but he could not recall it and he most assuredly was not at the conference.

(15) I inquired if he had served as a sponsor for the National Federation for Constitutional Liberties.

He stated he cannot recall granting permission to use his name in any way, shape or form; that he would not categorically say he did not grant permission to use his name, but he simply could not recall it.

(16) I asked him what his general connection was with the National Lawyers Guild.

He stated that he joined the National Lawyers Guild in the very early days. He stopped paying dues in 1941 or 1942; that in 1950 he wrote a letter to the National Lawyers Guild telling them he was not a member and that he had never been a member of the Washington chapter.

b7E

(This latter information is verified by [REDACTED])

Goldberg stated he thinks that there is correspondence in CIO files which would prove, if necessary, that beginning in 1948 he opposed the CIO giving money to the National Lawyers Guild and from 1948 on the CIO did not give money to the National Lawyers Guild.

He further stated that Morris Ernst could testify as to his opposition to Communists in the Guild beginning in the late Thirties and early Forties.

(17) I inquired whether he was connected with Russian War Relief in Chicago.

He stated that in 1946 he knew then what the Russians were up to; that he could not reconcile himself having membership; that he might have attended some meeting but he thought this was remote.

Our information was that he was a signer of some activity for Russian War Relief and that this Arthur Goldberg resided at 5411 South Greenwood Avenue.

He stated this was his address, but that he had no recollection.

(18) I inquired whether he was ever connected with the United Spanish Aid Committee.

He stated he had contributed to the United Spanish Aid Committee during the Spanish Civil War, however, when the Communist domination became known, he withdrew his support.

(19) I inquired whether he had requested to speak at a rally sponsored by the Jewish Section of the Young Communist League at Temple Judea, Chicago, Illinois, on September 12, 1941.

He stated most assuredly he did not; he has spoken at Temple Judea; this is one of the big Temples but he has not been in the habit of requesting permission to speak at any meeting and he has never knowingly attended a meeting of the Young Communist League.

MISCELLANEOUS

✓ Goldberg has always been interested in race relations. He cannot recall being connected with any specific groups, although he may have been.

He has opposed Carl King, Lee Pressman and others over an extended period of time and he would never be in their confidence.

I inquired what his connection with Harold Glasser was.

He stated Glasser's wife and his wife had been social workers together and their children had played together. He was never close to Glasser. He would never call Glasser a friend, although his wife and Glasser's wife were friends. He deprecates Glasser's actions in not making a clean breast of his activities and extending cooperation to his government. He has had no contact with the Glassers for years, however, they used to be in frequent contact, particularly the wives. They do not keep up contacts.

I asked him whether he had any connection with the Confederation of Latin American Workers or Toledano.

He stated he had considerable connection with the CTM anti-Communist wing and had unseated Toledano but he has never had a communication with Toledano.

b7C
I inquired what his connection was with [REDACTED]

b7C
He stated [REDACTED] was introduced to him by Allen Dulles in OSS as a trusted employee of OSS. His only contact with him has been an official contact in OSS. He regards [REDACTED] as eccentric, he would not trust him too far, although [REDACTED] did name him, along with a group of others, to whom he was dedicating his book.

Goldberg stated that he realized full well that the session with him today was very unusual. He deeply appreciated our attitude; this strengthened his own personal feelings toward the Bureau and he stated if there were any other questions or if on further reflection we doubted anything he told us, he would then welcome a searching inquiry.

He stated he has a Reserve Commission in the Air Force and he hopes we can find some way to send his information to any other agencies possessing the information linking him with the International Labor Defense. I told him we would be glad to do this.

Since we have furnished information to Sherman Adams, the White House, ONI, and CIA, it is suggested a memorandum be prepared furnishing the essence of the above, as well as to the Air Force.

My frank opinion is that there is another Arthur Goldberg in Chicago. Considerable of the information on Goldberg comes from Chicago Police Department files and the Navy. I think an injustice has been done in disseminating the information which we had, although I cannot see where the Bureau can be blamed for this, but certainly the information comes from sources that cannot be considered as being reliable.

Goldberg himself mentioned he had always thought perhaps the Police might have been the source of some of this information. I told him perhaps sometime when he was in Chicago it might be to his advantage to go to the police and arrange to get himself on record.

Certainly Goldberg's record of anti-Communist activities over the years pretty well speaks for itself.

107

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: April 22, 1955

FROM : MR. R. R. ROACH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/2/82 BY [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
GENERAL COUNSEL - CIO

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

By memorandum dated 11/22/54 Mr. Nichols advised that the captioned individual had contacted him regarding an allegation that Goldberg had been connected with the International Labor Defense (ILD), which arose in an Army Security Board hearing in Chicago. By memorandum dated 4/5/55, (attached) Mr. Nichols advised that Goldberg had since identified the case in which his name was reportedly mentioned as that of [REDACTED]. Although [REDACTED] has been investigated by the Bureau, Goldberg was not mentioned in these investigations.

Goldberg furnished a signed affidavit that he is not now and never has been a member of the ILD and on 4/5/55 he volunteered to furnish any information concerning himself that might be of benefit in evaluating information on file in Government agencies. Goldberg stated he has a reserve commission in the Air Force and requested that the Bureau find some way to send the information to any other agency possessing information linking him with the ILD.

Although Goldberg has not been investigated by the Bureau, summaries which referred to his affiliation with the ILD were furnished to the State Department on 2/2/42 and 12/10/43, and to the White House on 8/13/53. Information concerning him has also been incorporated in reports of security investigations of other individuals and these reports have been disseminated to various Governmental agencies including the Department, ONI, G-2, CIA, Immigration and Naturalization Service, and Atomic Energy Commission. CIA files contain considerable information concerning Goldberg, a former employee of the Office of Strategic Services, one of the predecessors of CIA. (40-22638; 40-53301; 62-80527-35111; 116-95027-8; 65-56402-850; 100-227494-1; 121-45-34; 105-12200-26, 35)

Inasmuch as the above-mentioned agencies have not all been furnished the same information concerning Goldberg, a memorandum* thought suitable for dissemination is attached. This memorandum

Attachments

- (8)
- 1 - Mr. Nichols
- 1 - Mr. Boardman
- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Internal Security
- 1 - Yellow (100-7764)
- 1 - Section-Tickler
- 1 - [REDACTED]

RECORDED-35

INDEXED-35

* YELLOW OF REPLIMAT



MAY 23 1955

55 MAY 31 1955


incorporates (1) information in Bufiles concerning an Arthur and an Arthur J. Goldberg, which may pertain to the captioned individual (in some cases limited on identifying data was furnished by the original source) and (2) information which Goldberg furnished Mr. Nichols in which he either denied or admitted affiliation with the Communist Party and 10 Communist front groups and maintained that he was brought into the CIO in 1939 to oppose the Communist element. Goldberg stated that although he had been interested in the cause of civil liberties, to his knowledge the only organizations he has joined have been the American Civil Liberties Union, the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee, and the National Lawyers Guild. In February, 1955, Goldberg warned against attempts by Communist dominated unions to merge with the CIO or AFL in order to avoid the provisions of the 1954 Communist Control Act.

RECOMMENDATION:

If you approve, copies of the attached memorandum will be furnished by separate cover letters to the following: the Department, White House, State Department, Air Force, ONI, G-2, CIA, INS, and AEC.

 b7C 

CONFIDENTIAL

2 - orig. and dupl.
- yellow file copy
1 - Mr. Nichols
1 - Mr. Boardman
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Internal Security Sec.
1 - Section Hickler
1 - 
VIA LIAISON

b7C

RECORDED-35
INDEXED-35

TELETYPE UNIT
ON 5/14/55

100-7764-13

16257

DATE: May 18, 1955

TO: Mr. Dennis A. Flinn
Director
Office of Security
Department of State
815 Third Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

FROM: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

SUBJECT: ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
GENERAL COUNSEL - CIO

Handwritten: 1-157
2-2000
3-222
b7C

Arthur J. Goldberg recently contacted an official of this Bureau relative to an allegation which arose during an Army Security Board hearing linking his name with the International Labor Defense (ILD), an organization which has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450. He stated that he is not now and never has been a member of the ILD and requested that the FBI send this information to any Government agency possessing information linking his name with the ILD.

On April 8, 1955, he volunteered additional information regarding himself which may be of benefit in evaluating information presently on file concerning him. Inasmuch as a check of our files reflects that you already have some information concerning Goldberg's alleged affiliation with the ILD and other Communist groups, a Summary concerning Goldberg which incorporates information in FBI files and the information which he furnished is enclosed.

ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

Bufile 100-7764

Handwritten: b7C ✓. Send photo to Tolia
5/16/55

b7C

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____

MAY 26 1955

CONFIDENTIAL

This information is furnished for your own use and should not be disseminated to unauthorized individuals or agencies.

16258

1 - Major General Arthur G. Trudeau
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Department of the Army
The Pentagon
Washington, D. C.

(with enclosure)

67C

1 - Director of Naval Intelligence
Department of the Navy
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

(with enclosure)

To H/2-H/21 5-17-55

1 - Director
Central Intelligence Agency
2450 E Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

(with enclosure) VIA LIABON

*referred
to
another agency*

Attention:

1 - Captain John A. Waters
Director of Security
Atomic Energy Commission
Room 2022, T-6 Building
16th and Constitution Avenue, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

(with enclosure) VIA LIABON

To Waters 5-19-55
To Mangon INS 5-15-55

67C

1 - Commissioner
Immigration and Naturalization Service
19th and East Capitol Streets
Washington, D. C.

(with enclosure) VIA LIABON

Home 45-16-1
in letter to 1-2-55

May 16, 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
GENERAL COUNSEL - CIO

Arthur J. Goldberg recently contacted an official of this Bureau regarding an allegation that he had been involved in the International Labor Defense (ILD). He stated that this allegation arose during an Army Security Board hearing in Chicago. On November 17, 1944, Goldberg executed an affidavit in which he stated that he is not now and never has been a member of an organization known as the International Labor Defense.

On April 5, 1955, Goldberg also volunteered other information concerning himself which may be of benefit in evaluating any information presently on file regarding him. He stated he has a reserve commission in the Air Force and requested that the FBI send the information which he furnished to other agencies possessing information linking him with the I.L.D. In order to enable you to evaluate the information which Goldberg furnished this Bureau concerning himself, a summary of information in FBI files which may pertain to him is also being set forth.

Goldberg has never been investigated by this Bureau, however, our files do contain considerable information concerning an Arthur J. Goldberg which may pertain to the captioned individual. In some instances it is not possible to determine if this information is applicable to the General Counsel of the CIO, inasmuch as there was limited or no identifying data furnished by the original source. Since Goldberg has never been investigated by this Bureau, this question of identity has not been resolved.

Goldberg stated that from his very early days he has been interested in the cause of civil liberties, but that he has never been one to join organizations and that to his knowledge the only organizations he has joined have been the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee (CCLC), and the National Lawyers Guild (NLG). Goldberg stated it is a matter of record that in 1939 he was brought into the CIO to oppose the Communist element, and that he authored the first anti-Communist provision in the Chicago and State CIO constitutions, which prohibited Communists from joining the CIO.

(100-7764)

* Goldberg requested that the information which he furnished to Mr. Nichols be furnished to those agencies possessing information concerning him. As some of those agencies possessing this information have already been furnished the following information from Bufiles, either in memoranda or reports, it has been included in this memorandum with the above qualifying statement.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Cover memo 4/22/55 same caption and initials)

85 SEP 14 1973

ENCLOSURE

Copy to Duffner
Gail to G.A.S. 9/10/61
per Mr. Evans
b7C 152

Copy to
N.H. State
by Bureau
7/20/65

Copy to
N.H. State
by Bureau
5/13/65

b7C
The following Bufiles
are being furnished
to you for information
5/20/55

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Goldberg advised that he had been retained as counsel for the American Newspaper Guild, Chicago Chapter, to counteract and replace the Communist attorney who formerly had acted as counsel; that he became counsel of the CIO in Chicago to replace the Communist lawyer who had represented it for many years; that the CIO records would conclusively establish that he was the one who recommended that the Communist infiltrated CIO unions be "kicked out." and who prepared the case against them; and that the 1950 convention records of the CIO telephone workers in Cleveland would reflect that the Korean crisis broke out while this convention was in session and that in a public statement Goldberg pledged the CIO's support to the administration in opposing Communist aggression.

AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY:

Unless otherwise noted all information appearing herein was obtained from sources who have furnished reliable information in the past.

referred to
another
agency

(61-7559-7857)

In January, 1942, information was received from an informant, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, that Arthur J. Goldberg, attorney, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, had been identified with the Communist Party as an attorney and speaker at Communist Party affairs. This source also stated that Goldberg was closely associated with the officials of the Communist Party in District No. 8. 105-12800-35'

b2
b7D

An informant, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information to this Bureau, advised that Arthur J. Goldberg, Civil Liberties and International Workers Order (IWO) attorney, had appeared at a regular meeting of Unit No. 5 of the Communist Party held in the basement of Liberty Hall, 14th Place and 49th Avenue, Cicero, Illinois, on January 8, 1942, and announced to the members that a series of trades-union and political party conferences would open on January 19, 1942, at the James Mullenbach Industrial Institute, 1613 West Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois. The

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b2
b7D
Informant advised that in his brief talk Goldberg definitely disclosed that the Communist Party leadership had sponsored this trades-union and political student program for the promotion of a national institution. The James Mullenbach Industrial Institute was reported to be the meeting place of many alleged Communist front organizations at that time. (Bureau informant [redacted] 100-73514-65; 100-227494-1)

b2
b7D
A source of information, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, advised that on July 4, 1942, one Arthur Goldberg was one of the 2,500 individuals who attended a picnic held at Pilsen Park, Chicago, Illinois. The informant reported that the picnic was held under the auspices of the Illinois State Communist Party. [redacted] 100-3-14-1047 p. 32)

b2
b7D
On February 27, 1943, according to a source who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, one Arthur Goldberg attended a conference of high-ranking leaders of the Communist Party held at the Mullenbach Industrial Institute. Bureau informant [redacted] 100-227497-1 p. 5)

b7C
Regarding allegations that he had been affiliated with the Communist Party in the early 1940's, Goldberg stated that he had never knowingly attended a Communist meeting; that in 1942 he was openly anti-Communist and the Communists were opposing him; that he had spoken at the James Mullenbach Industrial Institute where [redacted] was connected with the Institute and that [redacted] could testify as to his anti-Communist background. Relative to the report that an Arthur Goldberg had attended a Communist sponsored picnic in July, 1942, and a conference of high-ranking Communist Party leaders in February, 1943, Goldberg stated that he was not in Chicago at that time, but was with the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) in Washington, where he had entered on duty in March, 1942.

AFFILIATION WITH CITED ORGANIZATIONS:

American Committee for Protection
of Foreign Born (ACFPB):

A confidential informant, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, advised that one Arthur Goldberg was chairman of a discussion concerning anti-alias bills at the Midwest Conference of the American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born, which was held in Chicago, Illinois, on May 25, 1940. According to the May, 1940, issue of "Equal Justice,"

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

- 3 -
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b2
b7D published monthly by the ILD, one of the objects of this conference was to organize opposition to the 70 odd anti-alien bills then pending in Congress. The ACPFB has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450. (Confidential informant [redacted] publication files 100-7046-33 p. 15)

Goldberg recalled having addressed one meeting of the ACPFB stating that at that time he would have been interested in anti-alien bills and any legislation which discriminated against race, nationality or noncitizens. He said that he did not believe the ACPFB had been clearly designated as a Communist front at that time although he knows it to be a Communist front today.

American Youth Congress (AYC):

b2, b7D In August, 1941, the name of Arthur J. Goldberg, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, appeared on a roster of names used by the AYC as their mailing list. The AYC has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450. (Confidential informant [redacted] 100-3587-200 p. 22)

Goldberg stated he was no doubt on the mailing list of the AYC; that he did recall attending one meeting of the AYC at the Y. [redacted] that he cannot recall he was ever a member; and that he is certain he has had no activity with the AYC and cannot believe he would have joined this organization.

Independent Citizens Committee of the
Arts, Sciences, and Professions (ICCASP):

b7C On September 13, 1946, Arthur J. Goldberg addressed a letter to the manager of the Continental Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, requesting reservations for some 30 persons who were expected to attend a convention of the ICCASP. This letter was written on the stationery of the law firm of Goldberg and Devos, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. The ICCASP was cited as a Communist front by the Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities. [redacted] Continental Hotel; 100-338892-78)

Goldberg stated he had never been a member of the ICCASP. He said he did have good connections at the Continental Hotel in Chicago and that if friends had called, his office could have routinely made reservations for them.

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

- 4 -
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

International Labor Defense (ILD):

62
67D
referred to
another
agency

In May, 1939, an informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the name of Arthur Goldberg, President, Chicago Chapter, National Lawyers Guild (NLG), appeared on a list of the sponsoring committee of the Illinois State Conference on Social Legislation. This conference was reported to have been sponsored by the ILD and to have been composed of many well-known Communist figures in Chicago who were interested in social legislation. (Confidential informants [redacted] and [redacted] 61-7347-190)

[redacted] 61-7559-8446)

The records of the Chicago Police Department reflect that one Arthur Goldberg, an attorney who had worked on the case of the Lewistown defendants, who had been charged with criminal syndicalism, and [redacted] of the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee (CCLC), were among those present at a celebration in the office of the ILD on February 22, 1941. This celebration was alleged to have resulted over the release of the defendants from the above charges. The 1941 Annual Report of the CCLC stated that the committee also participated in the defense of the Lewistown defendants. According to this report, "Lewistown was the community which indicted for sedition five Chicagoans who solicited signatures for the Communist Party election petition in 1940, and finally convicted them on minor charges and collected the fines in 1941." (116-95027-8 p. 7; 100-6605-18 Enclosure)

The ILD has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

In addition to the affidavit of November 17, 1954, in which Goldberg stated "I am not now and never have been a member of the organization known as the ILD," Goldberg stated that he was certain he did not know it if any conference which he had attended had been sponsored by the ILD. He said that he vaguely recalled a case involving the Lewistown defendants, but that he had had absolutely no connection whatsoever with this case.

International Workers Order (IWO):

An informant, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information in the past, stated in July, 1942, that Arthur J. Goldberg, attorney, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, was a committeeman for

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b2
b7D

the Labor and Political Cooperating Committee of Chicago which issued a call to all trade-union officials to send delegates to a conference to be held on July 27, 1942. According to the informant, Goldberg was a representative of the IWO in Chicago. The IWO has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450. [REDACTED] 105-12800-35)

Goldberg advised that he has not been a representative of the IWO; that he might have met with people connected with the IWO who were in the labor movement, but if so it was at a labor meeting.

National Emergency Conference (NEC):

b2
b7D

In a pamphlet distributed by the above organization, it was set forth that a National Emergency Conference was to be held at the Raleigh Hotel in Washington, D. C., on May 13 and 14, 1939. This conference was in protest of legislation which the members of the conference felt threatened the civil rights and liberties, not only of aliens but of native and naturalized Americans. Among the individuals who signed the call for this conference was one Arthur J. Goldberg. The NEC has been cited as a Communist front group by the HCUA. (Confidential informant [REDACTED] 100-1170-22)

Goldberg stated that he had heard that he was listed in the HCUA records as having been a sponsor of the NEC held in Washington, D. C., in May, 1939. He advised that he certainly did not attend this conference; that as a general practice he was hostile to organizations generally having the same purpose as the ACLU, although he might have granted the National Emergency Conference permission to use his name.

National Federation for Constitutional Liberties (NFCL):

An exhibit in the HCUA hearings held on July 30 and 31, 1953, listed one Arthur J. Goldberg as a sponsor in the program of the Conference on Constitutional Liberties held on June 7, 8, and 9, 1940. The NFCL, which was established as a result of this conference, has been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450. (61-7582-2095 p. 2730)

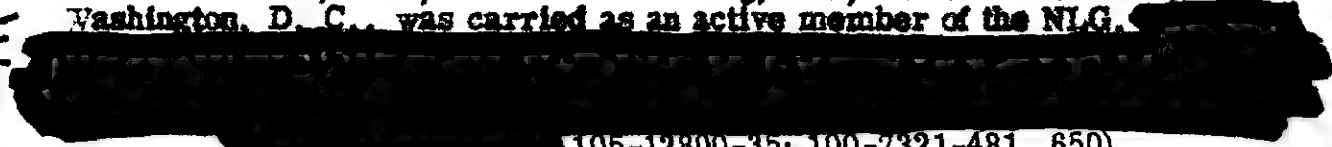
Goldberg said he could not recall granting the NFCL permission to use his name in any way, shape, or form; but that he would not categorically say that he did not grant such permission.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

National Lawyers Guild (NLG):

The "Chicago Daily News" on April 5, 1939, reported that Arthur J. Goldberg had assumed the presidency of the Chicago Chapter of the NLG. He had previously served as Vice President and Director of the NLG's lecture course on law. At the time of the annual convention of the NLG held at the LaSalle Hotel in Chicago, Illinois, on February 20, 21, and 22, 1943, Goldberg was listed as a member of the Board of Directors of the Chicago Chapter of the NLG. (100-7764-5; Agent of War Dep't., 100-7321-21)

67E Arthur J. Goldberg, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, paid his membership dues in the NLG for the years 1947 and 1948. As of December, 1949, Arthur J. Goldberg, CIO, 718 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C., was carried as an active member of the NLG.



(105-12800-35; 100-7321-481, 650)

The NLG has been cited as a Communist front organization by the HCUA.

Goldberg advised that he joined the NLG in the very early days; that he was Chairman of the Chicago Chapter of the NLG in 1939; that he stopped paying dues in 1941 or 1942; and that in 1950 he wrote a letter to the NLG stating that he was not a member and had never been a member of its Washington Chapter. He further noted that the minutes of the 1941 NLG convention would reflect he had opposed a resolution which would have been in opposition to our national defense and pro-Communist. He said that he believes there is correspondence in CIO files which would prove that beginning in 1948 Goldberg opposed the CIO's giving money to the NLG.

United American Spanish Aid Committee:

This Bureau received a list of names which were maintained in the files of the United American Spanish Aid Committee. Included therein was the name of Arthur Goldberg, 29 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois. The significance of this list is not known. The United American Spanish Aid Committee has been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Goldberg stated that he had contributed to the United Spanish Aid Committee during the Spanish Civil War, however, when its Communist domination became known he withdrew his support.

- 7 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

Young Communist League (YCL):

According to a source, who has furnished both reliable and unreliable information, Arthur J. Goldberg, an attorney, requested speaking time at a rally sponsored by the Jewish Section of the YCL held in Temple Judea, Chicago, Illinois, on September 12, 1941. This source described Goldberg as being connected with the ILD and representing workers in the CIO who were involved in labor disputes. The YCL has been designated by the Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Goldberg said he had spoken at the Temple Judea in Chicago, however, he had never knowingly attended a meeting of the Young Communist League.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:

A circular announcing the Chicago Civil Liberties Committee's (CCLC) Spring of 1941 Benefit listed Arthur J. Goldberg as one of the counsels appointed by the CCLC Chairman in April, 1941. The August 7, 1942, issue of "Civil Liberties News," published by the CCLC, reported that Arthur J. Goldberg, who had taken a Government position in the East, had been replaced as counsel of the CCLC. The November 7, 1942, issue of the "Civil Liberties News" stated that Arthur J. Goldberg was in London on work for the Donovan agency (Office of Strategic Services), and had been unable to attend CCLC Board meetings since March 24.

It was reported that the program and policies of the CCLC were closely parallel to those of the Communist Party line with respect to such issues as race discrimination, election laws, and poll tax.

b7C Goldberg said that the records of the CCLC will reflect that while he was a member of its Board, he was in constant opposition to [redacted] of the CCLC, who he always felt was a Communist and who since has admitted he was a Communist.

Reliable sources have reported that Harold Glasser, during 1945 and 1952, was in contact with Arthur Goldberg, 5411 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and 2811 Albemarle Street, Washington, D. C.

(Long-distance telephone calls; 65-56402-850)

Harold Glasser has been identified as a Communist Party member in Washington, D. C., during 1943 and 1944 by Elizabeth T. Bentley,

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

self-confessed former Soviet espionage agent. During this period Glasser furnished Bentley with information obtained from his official position at the Treasury Department, which was for transmittal to the Soviet Union. During 1949 Glasser was interviewed by Agents of this Bureau, at which time he refused to deny or confirm his Communist or espionage activities.

Goldberg states that he would never call Harold Glasser, with whom he was reported to have been in contact in 1945 and 1952, a close friend, although their wives were social workers together and were friends. He said he has had no contact with the Glassers for years, however, they used to be in frequent contact, particularly their wives. Goldberg deprecated Glasser's actions in not making a clean breast of his activities and extending cooperation to the Government.

b1
[REDACTED]
(100-157057-6; [REDACTED])

Goldberg advised that he had had considerable connection with the CTM (Confederation of Workers of Mexico) anti-Communist wing.

A Washington City News Service release of February 15, 1955, reported that CIO General Counsel, Arthur Goldberg, had warned against attempts by "Communist-dominated" unions to merge with the CIO or AFL unions in order to avoid the provisions of the 1954 Communist Control Act, which authorizes the Justice Department to take action against alleged Communist-dominated unions before the Subversive Activities Control Board. Goldberg pointed out that the Act "in effect establishes a presumption that a union affiliated with the AFL, CIO or any other established anti-Communist federation or organization, is not Communist infiltrated." Goldberg said that the Act thus provides an incentive for leaders of Communist-dominated unions to merge with the CIO and AFL unions, and that there was an apparent Communist Party program for attempting such infiltrations. (100-92637-A)

CONFIDENTIAL

From The Hall Syndicate, Inc.
342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York
FOR RELEASE ON RECEIPT

8/2/60

INSIDE LABOR

By Victor Riesel

Few would deny that Arthur Goldberg is Mr. Labor Lawyer of all time. He is counsel to the United Steel Workers, special counsel to the AFL-CIO and attorney for many national unions. I asked Mr. Goldberg for his views on what he believes to be the basic labor issue today. Here is his reply:

By Arthur J. Goldberg

Washington: — The principal concern about bigness in labor comes not from members of unions but from two groups outside the labor movement.

One group has no objection to bigness as such. This group only objects to bigness in the labor movement. It consists primarily of those who have always opposed the existence of effective trade unions and who have seized upon the element of bigness as merely the latest in a series of propaganda weapons. These interests opposed unions when they were small and now oppose them even more vehemently when they are large.

They assume that it will be easier to defeat or hamper the forward progress of 20 or 100 small steel unions than one large steel union and I suppose they are correct in that estimate. These opponents of effective unionism were answered in 1937 by Chief Justice Hughes in the Jones and Laughlin case, sustaining the validity of the Wagner Act, in these words:

"Long ago we stated the reason for labor organization. We said they were organized out of the *** necessities of the situation; that a single employee was helpless in dealing with an employer; *** that union was essential to give laborers opportunity to deal on an equality with their employer."

This self-evident truth applies today in answer to those who believe that the managers of big powerful enterprises should have the privilege of sitting across the collective bargaining table from the leaders of weak, divided and

62 AUG 9 1960

— MORE —

67C
b7C
NOT RECORDED
AUG 5 1960
1764

8/2/60

The second group concerned about bigness in the labor movement are those legitimately and genuinely concerned with bigness in every form of social organization and who see in bigness per se a threat to the individuality of our lives and to the future of our democratic processes and institutions.

To that group the answer is that we are living in a period of spectacular, amazing, unrelenting growth. We cannot turn back the clock, and if we could it would not be desirable to do so. Bigness is a part of today's life and only romanticists seriously visualize a change in this pattern.

Certainly, our experience with bigness in corporations provides proof of this fact if proof is required. For almost 70 years now, since the passage of the Sherman Anti-Trust Act, the Federal government has wrestled with the problem of bigness in corporations. Nevertheless, corporations have grown apace, notwithstanding the statute.

Life in a society of big units may not always be pleasant, but putting nostalgia aside, it is certainly better than it used to be in the so-called "good old days." Certainly for the average working man, his standard of living has been markedly improved in the era which has been characterized by big business units and by the growth of big unions.

There are four areas where it seems reasonably clear that large unions serve the purposes of the individual and of the society better than small unions -- or at a very minimum, serve these purposes no worse than small unions.

First, in the big, rich, mass-production industries that dominate the American economy, it seems to me beyond need of proof that big unionism is the only effective and satisfactory form of unionism.

Second, I think that a study of the internal structures and practices of big unions and small unions would show no particular advantage for the smaller, presumably more grass-roots type of labor organization, in the area of ethical practices and democratic rights. The Ethical Practices Committee of the AFL-CIO found evidences of corruption and lack of democracy in a few small unions and in a large one, too.

-- MORE --

Corruption is not a function of bigness in unions; indeed, there is room for speculating that the smaller group, with its more convenient power levers available to corrupt elements, may be more susceptible to perversion of ethical and democratic rights than larger, more formal entities.

Third, large unions seem as capable and as desirous as smaller organizations in promoting civil rights programs, protecting the due process of members and insisting on formal procedures to protect individual members from unfair actions by fellow members or by officers. Perhaps because of their bigness, diversified membership and all-inclusiveness, many of the larger unions can point to far more progress in the fields of civil liberties and civil rights than many of the small unions.

Fourth, big unions have developed imposing educational, citizenship and community service programs. These are unselfish projects which inure to the gain of the communities as well as the members. While the union as an organism certainly derives benefits from raising the educational level of its membership, or of making its members and their families more sophisticated politically, it is equally clear that over the long run that same process also serves to enable the members to play a more useful role in their own relationship with the union organization and in the performance of their civic obligations.

The member of a union has a citizenship responsibility to exert his franchise in his union, and thereby to insure that the organization represents the will of the majority. There are cases, in both big unions and small, where that franchise has not been exerted sufficiently or at all.

But I see no pattern emerging in the American trade union movement to suggest that the individual has fewer rights, or exercises his rights less, or receives less service, or gets fewer benefits in a big union as compared to his brother in the smaller trade union organizations.

9/6/60

INSIDE LABOR

By Victor Riesel

The other day I chatted about unions and many things and the Pennsylvania Railroad strike with the spokesman for 20,000 business firms. He is Charles Sligh, executive vice president and operating staff chief of the National Assn. of Manufacturers. "This country," he said quite strongly, "cannot tolerate having two kinds of justice -- one for unions and one for everyone else."

Mr. Sligh then recalled that this summer I had interviewed Arthur Goldberg, labor's most brilliant attorney. The lawyer, who I believe some day will sit on the Supreme Court, had said that some of those who criticize labor "have always opposed the existence of effective trade unions and...have seized upon the element of bigness as merely the latest in a series of propaganda weapons."

Since "equal time" is in the air, I thought of "equal space" for Mr. Sligh if he cared to put his point of view on the line. He did. It's a strong point of view. Here it is:

"It should be obvious to all," said Mr. Sligh, "that in our society certain functions can be performed best by large organizations -- large labor unions, large corporations, large research organizations, large educational institutions.

67C Most of the critics of labor unions or of corporations do not object to 'bigness' as such. Their concern is whether this leads to a position of monopoly power.

NOT RECORDED

"Size alone, as Arthur Goldberg states, is not the sole standard of good or evil. The anti-trust laws recognize this and, as Mr. Goldberg points out, these laws have not prevented the growth of America's productive corporations.

"The evil that the anti-trust laws seek to prevent in business is not 'bigness' but monopoly. This is immediately evident when one examines the anti-trust actions taken by the government. Anti-trust laws are enforced, not only in actions against giants of industry, but also against tiny companies which have either achieved monopoly or which have engaged in business practices which tend toward the elimination of competition.

--MORE--

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/21/83 BY

67 SEP 14 1960

"The thinking critic of today's union movement is alarmed by the monopoly power of some unions rather than by the size of the unions. For more than 50 years, the laws of the U.S., have been strengthened constantly to protect the public against the possibility of development of monopoly power in business. Under today's laws there is no legal protection against the monopoly power of labor unions unless the unions exert this power in collusion with employers.

"This double standard of law, which makes identical actions illegal if performed by one organization and legal if performed by another, obviously cannot be right. The public deserves protection from monopolies no matter from what quarter they threaten.

"It is evident that a union, to be effective, must not be substantially weaker than the employer with which it must deal. But there are many unions today which are overwhelmingly stronger than the employers with which they must deal.

"In the mass production industries which Mr. Goldberg mentions, many companies compete with each other, while in most such industries one union deals with all employers and holds bargaining strength far greater than any individual company with which it deals.

"For instance, five companies make passenger automobiles in quantity, but one union dictates the labor conditions in all of them. In the steel industry, which Mr. Goldberg cites, there are many producing companies, but only one major union,

"Such situations as these have led to industry-wide bargaining and inevitably to industry-wide strikes which endanger the welfare of the nation at large and of every citizen in it. A strike in steel, as we have recently seen demonstrated, can create what amounts to a recession.

"The power of monopoly unions has the same effect as a monopoly in the production of a commodity. It forces up the price that the consumer must pay, therefore curtailing the market for the product and reducing employment opportunities in the affected industry.

"Small unions, as well as large, are found in monopoly positions. In New York, we have seen steamfitters, who already were drawing wages exceeding the pay of college professors and many professional men in industry, striking in rejection of an increase of around 70 cents an hour. They are able, through monopoly action, to prevent completion of nearly every building under construction in the city.

"Such monopolies, even when they involve relatively few members, have a broad effect upon the public.

"There is a direct connection between the five-figure compensation of building workers and the fact that new low and middle income housing has become virtually impossible to produce in the city without subsidies from the taxpayer's pocket.

"The public has seen too many demonstrations of overwhelming union strength to be persuaded that they are still feeble infant organizations which require special privileges under the law in order to survive.

"Over the portals of the U.S. Supreme Court are the words 'Equal Justice Under the Law.' This concept has not yet been applied to the privileged unions and the need to do so is increasingly evident as many unions take actions which would bring prosecution if committed by anyone else in our society. Americans cannot tolerate having two kinds of justice -- one for unions and one for everyone else."

(Distributed 1960 by The Hall Syndicate, Inc.)
(All Rights Reserved)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: September 6, 1961

FROM : C. D. DeLoach *DeLoach*

SUBJECT: HONORABLE ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG
 THE SECRETARY OF LABOR
 INVITATION TO ADDRESS
 68TH SESSION, FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY
 NOVEMBER 8, 1961

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

In accordance with instructions and in my absence, Kemper delivered the above invitation to Mr. Goldberg's office this afternoon.

The Secretary was tied up in connection with the auto strike and his confidential secretary, ~~Miss~~ Helen May, received the letter. She read it and said she knew that the Secretary would be delighted and that he will send a prompt answer to the Director.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Malone
 1 - Mr. Jones

ECK
 (5)

REC-29

EX-107

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 12/20/93 BY [redacted]

F26
 50 SEP 13 1961

CR [redacted] RESEARCH

September 5, 1961

REC- 29

PERSONAL

Honorable Arthur J. Goldberg
The Secretary of Labor
Washington 25, D. C.

EX-107

My dear Mr. Goldberg:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/2/93 BY [REDACTED]

It is with distinct pleasure that I extend to you an invitation to deliver an address at the graduation exercises of the Sixty-eighth Session of the FBI National Academy at 10:30 a. m., Wednesday, November 8, 1961. The ceremonies will be held in the Departmental Auditorium which is located immediately adjacent to the Labor Department Building and will be attended by approximately 1,500 persons.

The National Academy was instituted by this Bureau on July 29, 1935, for the purpose of giving training to representatives of state, county and city law enforcement agencies as police instructors and executives. To date there have been graduated 4,013 such officers, and we have 80 men in the graduating class. The present class has representatives from 37 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and two representatives from Canada.

You may be assured that all of us in the FBI and the members of the graduating class, their families and friends, will consider it a very great honor if you can be with us on November 8.

Sincerely yours,

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

1 - Mr. DeLoach (Sent with cover memo)

NOTE: Based on memos, J. F. Malone to Mr. Mohr, 8/22/61 & 9/1/61, re: Graduation Speakers, 68th Session, FBI NA, 11/8/61, [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] respectively.

(4)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

58 SEP 13 1961

UNITED STATES GOV

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Evans	_____
Malone	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 9/1/61

FROM : J. F. Malone

SUBJECT: GRADUATION SPEAKERS
SIXTY-EIGHTH SESSION
FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY
NOVEMBER 8, 1961

Attached are letters to Mr. Roger H. Ferger, President and Publisher of the "Cincinnati Enquirer" and Secretary of Labor Arthur J. Goldberg inviting them to deliver addresses at the graduation exercises on November 8, 1961.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Secretary Goldberg's letter be delivered personally by Assistant Director DeLoach.

Enclosures

1 - Mr. DeLoach

100-7764-
NOT RECORDED
133 SEP 8 1961

(3)

SEP 7 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/21/93 BY [redacted]

XEROX
SEP 8 1961

58 SEP 13 1961

ORIGINAL FILED IN 74-32867-6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
WASHINGTON

January 2, 1962

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I deeply appreciate your thoughtfulness in sending me a copy of the current issue of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin on the graduation exercises of the 68th Session of the FBI National Academy last November.

With very best wishes, I am

Yours sincerely,

Arthur J. Goldberg
Secretary of Labor
Arthur J. Goldberg

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/18/93 BY [redacted]

EX-7

100-7764-15

EX-117

10 JAN 5 1962

64 JAN 11 1962

67C
CORRESPONDENCE

1 - Mr. Evans
1 - Mr. Stanley
1 - Mr. Cleveland

St
ssa
Mr. Evans

9-8-62

W. V. Cleveland

**IDENTITY AND RELEVANT INFORMATION
CONCERNING INFORMANTS IN CHARACTERIZATION
SET FORTH IN MEMORANDUM ENTITLED, "ARTHUR J.
GOLDBERG, GENERAL COUNSEL-CIO" DATED
MAY 16, 1955. (100-7764-13)**

PURPOSE:

To identify informants, utilized in characterizations set forth in above-mentioned memorandum, by name and reliability and his availability to testify.

INFORMANTS:

328,123
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/5/94 BY [redacted]

b7C

The following information is set forth under the title of organization in the same sequence as stated in the May 16, 1955, memorandum.

AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY:

b2
b7D [redacted] who was a Chicago security informant from October 9, 1941, to March 1, 1945. He was discontinued as his reports duplicated information being submitted by other informants who were compensated at a much lower rate. When an active informant, he was paid for his services.

b7D [redacted] has been vague and non-committal when questioned concerning the reliability of his information. He has admitted furnishing erroneous information on occasion attributing it to a case of "mistaken identity."

b2
b7D On April 16, 1958, [redacted] stated he would be unwilling to appear and testify to information furnished the FBI. [redacted]

b2, b7D [redacted] is identical with [redacted]

b2
b7D [redacted] is [redacted] who was a Chicago security informant from April 11, 1942, to May 22, 1943, when he was discontinued as investigation determined information he had previously furnished was unreliable. He was paid for his services. [redacted]

100-7764-
NOT RECORDED
176 OCT 3 1962

FILE 9
b7C

Memorandum to Mr. Evans
Re: Identity and Relevant Information Concerning
Informants in Characterization Set Forth in Memorandum
Entitled, "Arthur J. Goldberg, General Counsel-CIO"
Dated May 16, 1955.

AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR PROTECTION OF FOREIGN BORN (ACPFB):

b2, b7D

Confidential informant [redacted] who furnished security-type information without compensation from May, 1938, to September 22, 1954, when he died. Most of his material was of a public source nature. He began to collect information concerning Communist Party activities during World War II and became an official of an organization known as the [redacted]

AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS (AYC):

b2, b7D

[redacted] according to a representative of the Domestic Intelligence Division, was an anonymous source.

A review of the 1941 Chicago report, from which the information was extracted, did not further identify the source. (100-3587-200 page 36)

INTERNATIONAL LABOR DEFENSE (ILD):

b2, b7D

Confidential informants [redacted] and [redacted] according to a representative of the Domestic Intelligence Division, was a tech.

A review of the 1941 Chicago report, from which the information was extracted, did not further identify the source.

ACTION RECOMMENDED:

In that information contained in instant memorandum supplements the May 16, 1955, memorandum, it is recommended a copy of the instant memorandum be filed in 100-7764.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN *WCS*

DATE: July 30, 1963

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN, JR. *DB*SUBJECT: ASSOCIATE JUSTICE ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG,
U. S. SUPREME COURT

On July 30, 1963, Justice Goldberg was interviewed by Liaison Agent in connection with a Departmental applicant investigation. During the interview, Justice Goldberg asked that his personal regards be passed on to the Director. He said that he had read the Director's book "A Study of Communism," which we had presented to him, and that he had found it very interesting.

ACTION:

None. This is for information.

1-Mr. Belmont
1-Mr. Mohr
1-Mr. DeLoach
1-Mr. Sullivan
1-Liaison
1-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/20/93 BY

REG-26

100-7764-116

6 JUL 31 1963

02 AUG 6 1963

son
cent
Cast
Callahan
Conrad
Evans
Gal
Rose
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-8-93 BY

b7C

b7C

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

Papal Visit Marks Goldberg Trip

By Drew Pearson

Justice Arthur Goldberg

spent part of the summer on a good-will tour of India and Malaysia before returning to the tough job of handing down Supreme Court opinions.

He delivered some lectures at the law school of the University of New Delhi, had a stimulating interview with Premier Shastri of India in which Shastri expressed his appreciation for American food, and watched the constructive efforts of the new Malaysian Republic to hammer out a new democracy in Southeast Asia.

In Malaysia, Justice Goldberg was particularly impressed by the Peace Corps, which has not only done an efficient job but which has emphasized U.S. aid. The gift without the giver is bare, observed the Justice, and when our Peace Corps youngsters work side by side with other youngsters in these countries, it makes the local citizenry realize that we are putting our heart as well as our dollar and our food into their countries.

In Malaysia, John Shaw of Boston, a member of the Peace Corps, had bulldozed several hundred fish ponds for the farmers, similar to the fish



Pearson

ponds dug on farms all over the USA.

Perhaps the highlight of Justice Goldberg's tour was an audience with Pope Paul. He was received not as an American official but as a leader of American Jewry.

Before going in to see the Pope, Goldberg, who is a native of Chicago, asked one of the monsignori in the Pope's outer office, who happened to be from Chicago, whether it would be out of line for him to take up the question of deicide, which has been under debate by the Ecumenical Council.

"Go all the way," replied the Chicago monsignori.

During his talk with the Pope, therefore, Goldberg pointed out that the origin of anti-Semitism was in the Catholic doctrine that the Jews were responsible for the death of Christ.

"We liked the first report brought out by the Committee of Bishops," the Justice told the Holy Father. "It was strong when it came out of committee. But then some place along the line it was watered down. Jews in America generally don't feel that the final report goes far enough. It simply states that the Jews of this age are not guilty of deicide."

The Pope listened carefully and finally told Goldberg that there were problems within the church as well as problems of doctrine. He gave the

impression, however, of agreeing with the position of American Jews.

Mailbag

Leonard Shane, Los Angeles: Copies of the expose of the book "None Dare Call It Treason" can be obtained from the Washington office of Rep. Charles Vanik (D-Ohio). The expose was conducted by the National Committee for Civic Responsibility which showed the book to be full of errors and exaggeration.

Mrs. Sunshine Golub, Schenectady, N.Y.: It was Leo Riech, former adviser to Father Coughlin, who conceived the idea for Goldwater's famous book, "The Conscience of a Conservative," and had it published by the obscure Victor Publishing Company of Shepherdsville, Ky. Brent Bozell, a right-wing politician in Maryland and a Yale classmate of William Buckley, ghost-wrote the book.

Mrs. H. E. Millan, Orange Park, Fla.: The alleged hammer and sickle which you thought you saw on the Kennedy 50-cent piece is actually a combination of the initials of the sculptor who designed it—Gilroy Roberts.

Charles E. Schwartz, Akron: Sen. Goldwater's controversial statement about Democrats and Jews was made over Radio Station WWDC, July 25, 1962. He said, "It is very difficult for me to understand the Jew. I happen to be half Jewish."

REC-66

NOT RECD
126 NOV 4 1964

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star
New York Herald Tribune
New York Journal-American
New York Mirror
New York Daily News
New York Post
The New York Times
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World
Date

NOV 17 1964

b7C

My people when they lived in New York — they're all dead now — were Orthodox Jews, all Democrats. I used to get into terrific arguments with my cousins who, while they were alive, all voted Democratic." Goldwater went on to say that Democratic administrations in Washington had "allowed communism to get started in this world and created nazism and fascism in Germany and Italy. . . . The greatest enemy of the Jew in the world has been the Democratic Party and their stupid treaties that they made with other countries. I don't charge them with being anti-Semitic but I do charge them with making treaties with our enemies that have allowed our own people, the Jewish people, to suffer through pogroms and anti-Semitism all over the world."

Lou Gordon, Detroit: There is absolutely no truth in the report that President Johnson will appoint Mayor Jerry Cavanagh of Detroit to the Cabinet after elections. Mayor Cavanagh does not rate high in LBJ's book.

Thomas Alder, Milwaukee: Pageant magazine's alleged poll of the Senate press gallery regarding Senators did not poll a real cross-section of newsmen. Sen. William Proxmire rates high, as do Paul Douglas (D-Ill.), Wayne Morse (D-Ore.), Hale Boggs (D-La.) and Wayne Hays (D-Ohio.).

Supreme Court of the United States
Washington, D. C. 20543

CHAMBERS OF
JUSTICE ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____

December 15, 1964

b7C

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It was very kind of you to write. I was very
glad to join in nominating you for the Sword of Loyola
Award. It was a very deserved recognition of your
very great contribution to the country.

Sincerely,

Arthur J. Goldberg

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/24/93 BY [redacted]

REC-33

100-7764-17

8 FEB 16 1965

b7C

b7C

69 FEB 24 1965

RECEIVED
FBI
DEC 17 12 12 PM '64

SENATE STUDY 75

NOTATIONS HEREIN ACCOUNT FOR ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY OF THIS DOCUMENT TO SENATE
SELECT COMMITTEE (SSC) AND/OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE (HSC) ON INTELLIGENCE ACTS/TITLE

1. NOTE: FORM IN WHICH ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY WAS MADE MAY BE DIFFERENT
THAN AS REPRESENTED BY THIS DOCUMENT IN THAT CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS MAY HAVE BEEN
MADE. FOR ACCESS/DELIVERY FORM, SEE BUFILE (S) 62-116651 (SSC), 62-116464 (HSC).

SSC 62-116651-302 HSC
ACC _____ DATE _____ ACC _____ DATE _____
DEL ☒ _____ DATE _____ DEL _____ DATE _____

MISC: DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO SSC RE MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. WERE ALSO FURNISHED
TO ESTATE OF KING THROUGH THE DEPT. AS INDICATED BELOW FOR INSTANT DOCUMENT, DATE
DENOTING DELIVERY TO DEPT. SEE BUFILE 100-106670 FOR FORM IN WHICH FURNISHED.
_____ TO DEPT.

DEC 17 6 36 PM '64

RECEIVED
FBI

November 25, 1964

Honorable Arthur J. Goldberg
Associate Justice of the
Supreme Court of the United States
Washington, D. C. 20543

My dear Mr. Justice:

It was a very great honor for me last evening to become the first recipient of the Sword of Loyola Award. I deeply appreciate your efforts in making this possible and wanted to take this opportunity to extend my thanks.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Chicago

100-7767-18

REC-33

NOTE: Justice Goldberg was on the nominating committee.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/24/93 BY

RECORDING ROOM

FBI

NOV 26 11 26 AM '60

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

FBI

NOV 27 11 05 AM '60

NOV 26 11 26 AM '60

COMM-FBI

WFO 11 01 AM '60

WFO 11 01 AM '60

STANDARD 75

NOTATIONS HEREIN ACCOUNT FOR ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY OF THIS DOCUMENT TO SELECT COMMITTEE (SSC) AND/OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE (HSC) ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.

IMPORTANT NOTE: FORM IN WHICH ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY WAS MADE MAY BE DIFFERENT THAN AS REPRESENTED BY THIS DOCUMENT IN THAT CERTAIN EXCLUSIONS MAY HAVE BEEN MADE FOR ACCESS/DELIVERY FORM. SEE BUFILE 100-106670 FOR FORM IN WHICH FURNISHED.

SSC	62-106670-142	HSC
ACC. _____	DATE _____	ACC. _____
DEL. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____	DATE 11-1-60	DEL. _____
		DATE _____

MISC: DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO SSC RE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. WERE ALSO FURNISHED TO ESTATE OF KING THROUGH THE DEPT. AS INDICATED BELOW FOR INSTANT DOCUMENT, DATE DENOTING DELIVERY TO DEPT. SEE BUFILE 100-106670 FOR FORM IN WHICH FURNISHED. _____ TO DEPT.

F B I

Date: 8/9/65

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (62-8799)

Classified by _____
Declassify on: OADR
1/4/94

SUBJECT: _____

b1

UNITED NATIONS PERSONNEL

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM.
Classified and captioned as above.The confidential source mentioned in the enclosure
is _____ who furnished this information on 8/6/65.The enclosure is classified "Confidential" in an
effort to protect _____ a source of continuing value, the
unauthorized disclosure of which could cause serious damage
to the national defense interests of the United States.The Bureau may desire to disseminate copies of the
enclosure to State.100-7764-
NOT RECORDED
168 AUG 17 1965

ENCLOSURE

2-Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM) (C)
1-New York (Inv.) (31)
1-New York (62-8799) (US Delegation to UN)

CC - Wick

CC - SULLIVAN

12 AUG 10 1965

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

CONFIDENTIAL

51 AUG 20 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-11187-5087



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York
August 9, 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

b1

[REDACTED]

(C)

b1

[REDACTED]

(C)

b1

[REDACTED]

(C)

b1

[REDACTED]

(C)

b1

[REDACTED]

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and
its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency.

b7C

Classified by [REDACTED]
Declassify on: OADR
1/4/94

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1

Excluded from
automatic downgrading
and declassification

ENCLOSURE

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET**

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

~~(b)(1)~~ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(C)

 $\square \quad (k)(1)$

☐ (b)(7)(D)

□ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.


_____ Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

~~X~~ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

100-7764 dated 8-9-65 page 2



XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

10/22/68

AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

62
67D TO DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]
FROM SAC, NEWARK [REDACTED] (P)
67D SUBJECT [REDACTED]
ESP - X

67C
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/4/94 BY [REDACTED]

67D For the information of Chicago, [REDACTED] is
[REDACTED] of the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] The information [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] includes classified data, much of
which originated with the Bureau.

67D [REDACTED] has his office and residence at
[REDACTED]

62, 67D The following was obtained through [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] of the [REDACTED]
67C contacted [REDACTED] on 10/21/68. During this contact,
67D [REDACTED] made arrangements to visit [REDACTED] at the office of
[REDACTED] in New York City at 1:30 p.m.,
10/21/68. [REDACTED] also made arrangements for [REDACTED] to
have all the newspaper clippings (particularly the old ones)
at the [REDACTED] available regard-
ing Chief Justice EARL WARREN, Attorney General NICHOLAS
KATZENBACH, and ARTHUR GOLDENBERG, U.S. Ambassador to the
United Nations. [REDACTED] expects to do additional research
on these three individuals.

4 - Bureau (RM) 0
(1 - ARTHUR GOLDENBERG)
2 - Chicago (RM)
62, 67D 1 - New York [REDACTED] (INFO) (RM)
67C 2 - Newark [REDACTED]

100-7764 -
NOT RECORDED
178 OCT 23 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

62,67D

RE [REDACTED]

67C,67D

[REDACTED] told [REDACTED] he received a very interesting letter this morning (10/21/65). [REDACTED] then furnished the following information which he requested [REDACTED] to keep in confidence:

67C
67D

[REDACTED] received a letter from a rather substantial businessman (not further identified) in Chicago who is connected with the Small Businessmen's Association. This individual is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] This individual claimed to have been "a member of the Party with COLLEGE."

67C,67D

[REDACTED] added he will have to make arrangements to have this individual interviewed. [REDACTED] mentioned he considers this very interesting and would like to be kept informed of developments.

67C
67D

Also, for the information of Chicago [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] It can be assumed that [REDACTED] from time to time, could be the recipient of so-called crank letters. It would appear, however, that based on what transpired between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] the sender of above referred to letter could have furnished a name and address.

LEAD

CHICAGO

Chicago is requested to advise whether it is in receipt of any information bearing upon above.

If not, Chicago is requested to review its indices regarding the Small Businessmen's Association.

67C

[REDACTED]

67C

Conduct indices check regarding the individuals who are [REDACTED]

EX 

b2
b7D

Chicago is not being requested to conduct any other investigation at this time.

Bureau has instructed that inquiries in this case should be most discreet and made through logical established sources, so that it does not become known that we are interested in the subject.

An extra copy of this communication is being designated for the Bureau in the event dissemination is required in a file relating to ARTHUR GOLDENBERG.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

CONFIDENTIAL

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: November 20, 1967

FROM : Mr. D. E. Moore

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. D. E. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Trotter
- 1 - Mr. Rosen

SUBJECT: AMBASSADOR ARTHUR GOLDBERG
(Request to use secure Bureau storage space in New York for automobile for approximately ten days)

b7C SAC Turyn, New York, called on the evening of 11/20/67, to advise that [redacted] U. S. Mission to the United Nations (USMUN), had called on behalf of Ambassador Goldberg to see if the Bureau had secure storage space where the Ambassador could store his car during the evenings for a period of approximately a week to ten days. We have secure space and it is recommended that we afford this courtesy to Ambassador Goldberg. Details are as follows:

b7C [redacted] advised that the size of the car prohibits its being parked in the USMUN garage and the Ambassador has requested that he see if the FBI had secure space where the car could be parked at night. SAC Turyn advised that New York does have garage space in the basement of the New York Office and there is a uniformed guard (GSA) on duty at all times and the only ones having keys to the garage are officials of our New York Office and the guard. Mr. Turyn was of the opinion the car could be stored in this garage without difficulty.

RECOMMENDATION:

As Ambassador Goldberg has been most cooperative with the Bureau, it is recommended that we accede to this request and if you approve, New York will be advised accordingly.

DEM

Classified by [redacted]
Declassify on: OADR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL

66 NOV 29 1967

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

FBI

Date: 3/8/68

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

SECRET

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED] (S)

FROM: SAC, WFO [REDACTED] (2)

(OO:WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISEClassified by [REDACTED]
Declassify on: OADR
1/5/94

Enclosed for the Bureau are nine copies of LHM
dated and captioned as above with a like number of evaluation
memorandum.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is [REDACTED] is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] who volunteered information to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Bureau (Enc. 9)

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - WFO [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - 174-179) (SOBOM)

C. C. Bishop

NOT RECORDED
183 MAR 14 1968

ENCLOSURE

Approved: [REDACTED]

Sent _____ M

Special Agent in Charge

66 MAR 20 1968

SECRET

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

~~X~~ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552a

~~(b)(1)~~ (b)(1)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (i)(2)

☐ (k)(1)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

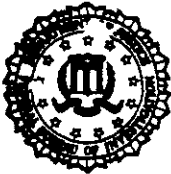
☐ For your information:

X The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

100-7764 dated 3-8-68 page 2

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. 20535

March 8, 1968

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~SECRET~~

b1
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Classified by
Declassify on: OADR

1/5/94

b7C 111-77-4-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

[REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The "Congressional Directory, 90th Congress, Second Session, January, 1968," lists Arthur J. Goldberg as the U.S. Representative to the UN.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. 20535

March 8, 1968

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1

Title

[REDACTED] (S)

b1

Character

[REDACTED] (S)

Reference Memorandum dated and captioned
as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~GROUP 1~~
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

~~SECRET~~

VIA TELETYPE
JUN 11 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

WA ----19----

NK ----1-----

FBI NEW YORK 8:55 PM URGENT 6-11-68 AWS

b7C

TO DIRECTOR AND NEWARK (PLAIN)

FROM NEW YORK 175-NEW

325-23
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/19/94 BY [REDACTED]

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES.

4-
JAH

b7C RE NEW YORK TEL TO BUREAU, JUNE TEN SIXTYEIGHT.

FOR INFORMATION NEWARK, ON JUNE TEN NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT,
A SPECIAL DELIVERY LETTER RECEIVED AT SUFFERN, NEW YORK RA,
BEARING RETURN ADDRESS OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK. ENVELOPE CONTAINED UNSIGNED NOTE
ATTACHED TO WHAT APPEARS TO BE A SOUVENIER UNITED NATIONS DIARY
BOOK. NOTE EXPLAINS BOOK WAS FOUND AT UNDISCLOSED SERVICES FOR
SENATOR ROBERT F. KENNEDY. BOOK CONTAINED ENTRIES CONCERNING
ASSASSINATION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING AND ROBERT F. KENNEDY AND
OF THE FUTURE ASSASSINATION OF SENATOR EUGENE MC CARTHY, AMBASSADOR
GOLDBERG, THE BOMBING OF THE WHITE HOUSE, THE ELIMINATION OF
PRESIDENT JOHNSON AND HIS WIFE, AND THE ELIMINATION OF JAMES
EARL RAY. BOOK ALSO CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING ADDRESSES:

END PAGE ONE

100-7764
NOT RECORDED
170 JUN 14 1968

14 JUN 18 1968

66 JUN 20 1968

cc [REDACTED]

b7C

ORIGINAL FILED

PAGE TWO

67C [REDACTED] RAY ELLIS, ADVERTISING ASSOCIATES,

[REDACTED] AND APOSTLE

ADVERTISING AGENCY, THREE HUNDRED NORTH MAIN STREET, SPRING

67C VALLEY, NEW YORK.

FOR INFORMATION BUREAU, [REDACTED] NOT RESIDING AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK. NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION

DETERMINED A [REDACTED] FAMILY RESIDED AT ABOVE ADDRESS UNTIL

DECEMBER, NINETEEN SIXTY SIX, AND MOVED TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WERE INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED NOTE-
BOOK DOES NOT BELONG TO THEM AND THAT NO PERSON WITH THE

FIRST NAME OF [REDACTED] IS IN THEIR FAMILY.

END PAGE TWO

b7C PAGE THREE

THEY STATED THEY HAVE THREE CHILDREN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THEY

FURTHER ADVISED THAT NAMES CONTAINED IN NOTEBOOK ARE NOT
KNOWN TO THEM. PERSONS NAMED IN NOTEBOOK IN NYO AREA INTER-
VIEWED AND DENIED KNOWLEDGE OF KNOWING [REDACTED] AND CLAIMED
NO ASSOCIATION OR KNOWLEDGE OF EACH OTHER. ADDRESS SET OUT
ABOVE CONCERNING [REDACTED] DE-
TERMINED SHE IS NOT KNOWN AT THAT ADDRESS. NEWARK INTERVIEW

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND DETERMINE IF THEY KNOW [REDACTED] AND
IF THEY KNOW ANY OF THE OTHER INDIVIDUALS NAMED ABOVE.

END

WA....
RNK FBI WASH DC

cc [REDACTED]
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT: ARTHUR JOSEPH GOLDBERG

FILE: 174 - 7101

CODE

TELETYPE

Mr. T. W. Leavitt
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

TO SAC ALEXANDRIA

JULY 22, 1976

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNSUB, AKA, [REDACTED] ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, FORMER ASSOCIATE
JUSTICE U. S. SUPREME COURT - VICTIM; POSSIBLE KID.

REBUCAL TO ALEXANDRIA JULY 21, 1976.

THIS IS TO CONFIRM REBUCAL WHEREIN YOU WERE ADVISED THAT
ON JULY 21, 1976, THE GENERAL CRIMES SECTION, CRIMINAL DIVISION,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ) ADVISED THAT THEY RECEIVED
INFORMATION CONCERNING A POSSIBLE ATTEMPTED BOMBING OF THE
WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, RESIDENCE OF ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, FORMER
ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF THE U. S. SUPREME COURT. DOJ REQUESTED
THAT (1) INFORMATION RECEIVED BY YOUR OFFICE BE FURNISHED TO
LOCAL AUTHORITIES, (2) THAT THE SERVICES OF THE IDENTIFICATION
DIVISION, FBI LABORATORY AND THE COVERAGE OF OUT-OF-STATE LEADS
BE OFFERED TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES, (3) THAT THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES
BE RECONTACTED IN A SHORT PERIOD TO DETERMINE THE RESULTS OF
THEIR INVESTIGATION AND (4) THAT THE DOJ BE FURNISHED WITH THE
RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR ADVISE LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH
THE ABOVE REQUEST OF DOJ AND FURNISH FBIHQ, IN A FORM SUITABLE
FOR DISSEMINATION, INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS RECEIVED.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

EX-106

REC-13 174-101

MCT-18

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-12-93 BY [REDACTED]

TELETYPE

55 AUG 4 1976

TELETYPE UNIT

PAGE TWO

NOTE:

b7C On July 21, 1976, [REDACTED] Departmental Attorney, General Crimes Section, Criminal Division, advised [REDACTED] that he had received information that an individual driving a car bearing license [REDACTED] had deposited what appeared to be an object similar to a lunch box on the porch of Arthur J. Goldberg in Winchester, Virginia, on the evening of July 10, 1976. When questioned concerning the object, the person who left the object retrieved it and made a comment indicating it was a bomb. North Carolina [REDACTED] is registered to one [REDACTED] Raleigh, North Carolina. [REDACTED] requested the above action and Alexandria is being so advised. The conversation with [REDACTED] will be separately confirmed.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 21 1976

TELETYPE

NR010 AX PLAIN

9:35 PM NITEL 7/21/76 CHG

b7C

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Id. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO : DIRECTOR
CHARLOTTE

FROM : ALEXANDRIA (174-917) (P)

b7C UNKNOWN SUBJECT, ALSO KNOWN AS [REDACTED] ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG,
FORMER ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT -
VICTIM, POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARY DEVICES.

[REDACTED] b7C

REFERENCE ALEXANDRIA AIRTEL, JULY 20, 1976; AND BUREAU
TELEPHONE CALL TO ALEXANDRIA, JULY 21, 1976.

SERVICES OF FBI LABORATORY, IDENTIFICATION DIVISION AND
COVERAGE OF OUT-OF-STATE LEADS HAVE BEEN OFFERED TO FAUQUIER
COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, WARRENTON, VIRGINIA.

b7C ON JULY 21, 1976, [REDACTED] FAUQUIER
COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, REQUESTED FBI INTERVIEW OF
[REDACTED] RALEIGH,
NORTH CAROLINA, REGARDING CAPTIONED MATTER.

[REDACTED] b7C

b7C LEADS. CHARLOTTE AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA. WILL
CHECK INDICES REGARDING [REDACTED]

b7C AT RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA. WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]
REGARDING CAPTIONED MATTER AND SUBMIT RESULTS TO FBI HEAD-
QUARTERS AND ALEXANDRIA IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

174-917-2

END.

328,223
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-22-93 BY [REDACTED]

57 AUG 4 1976

b7C

F B I

Date: 7/20/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Adm. Serv. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Fin. & Pers. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Rec. Mgmt. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Five Divisions _____

To: Director, FBI

From: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (174-917) (C)

Subject: UNSUB, aka

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, Former Associate Justice,
 U. S. Supreme Court - VICTIM
 POSSIBLE EID

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA
☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWA ☐ FI
☒ EID ☐ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters
☐ White Hate ☐ Black

Summary of Complaint:

Former U.S. Supreme Court Associate Justice ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, Orlean, Virginia, advised on 7/15/76, an individual appeared at his residence 7/10/76, and left a small blue metal trimmed box on his front porch. The individual identified himself to Justice GOLDBERG's _____ as _____ (LNU). The individual further advised _____ that the box contained a bomb. The individual left the GOLDBERG premises with the box and his current whereabouts is unknown. Vehicle operated by _____ carried license _____ state unknown. Inquiry of _____

INDICES: ☒ Negative ☐ See Summary

ACTION: UACB.

ENCLOSURE

- (2) - Bureau (Enc. 7) ☒ No further action being taken and
 1 - Charlotte (Enc. 1)(Info) ☒ LHM enclosed
 2 - Alexandria (1-174-917) ☐ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)
 (1-66-71 Sub A) ☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted
☒ Investigation continuing

Copy to: ☒ USA ☒ AX
☒ Secret Service ☒ WJH
☒ ATF Winchester, Virginia

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M Per _____

58 AUG 11 1976

AX 174-917

b7C Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV) at Maryland, Washington, D. C., Virginia, and North Carolina determined North Carolina license [REDACTED] registered to [REDACTED] Raleigh, North Carolina. Material referred 7/15/76, to Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Division in view of their investigative jurisdiction. UACB, no further action taken by Alexandria. Liaison with Fauquier County, Virginia, Sheriff's Department maintained on a daily basis and appropriate action will be taken if additional facts obtained indicating Bureau jurisdiction. Information copy furnished Charlotte Division in view of possible EID interest.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Alexandria, Virginia

July 20, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b7C

UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also Known As

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG,
Former Associate Justice,
U. S. Supreme Court - VICTIM
POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVE AND INCENDIARY
DEVICES

On July 15, 1976, Former U. S. Supreme Court Associate Justice Arthur J. Goldberg, Route 799, Orlean, Virginia, advised of the following incident which occurred at his residence on July 10, 1976:

b7C

At approximately 6:30 p.m., July 10, 1976, Justice Goldberg's [REDACTED] observed a young white male drive into the Goldberg's yard in a brown Ford Pinto. This individual exited his vehicle carrying a small blue box with bright metal trim and handle. He came up to the Goldberg's front porch and deposited the box on the floor to the right of the door, then returned to his vehicle. He did not knock or otherwise make his presence known.

b7C

[REDACTED] went outside and asked the individual whether he was a guest and if the box was for Justice Goldberg. The individual identified himself as [REDACTED] and asked [REDACTED] if he was Justice Goldberg. When advised by [REDACTED] that he was not Justice Goldberg, the individual inquired as to whether there were children at the Goldberg residence. [REDACTED] inquired again of [REDACTED] about the box and its contents. [REDACTED] came back to the porch, retrieved the box and began to return to his vehicle. He made the comment, "It is a bomb. Do you think it is a bomb?" [REDACTED] then departed in his vehicle, which was observed to be license plate number [REDACTED] dark letters and numerals on a white background.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

328,823

12-22-93

b7C

ENCLOSURE

100-441-3

b7C UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also Known As
[REDACTED]
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG,
Former Associate Justice
U. S. Supreme Court - VICTIM
POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVE AND INCENDIARY
DEVICES

b7C The Goldbergs immediately advised Fauquier County Sheriff's Department, Warrenton, Virginia, of the incident. A search of the area by Sheriff Deputies failed to locate [REDACTED] or his vehicle.

b7C [REDACTED] is described as dark complected, 18 to 22 years old, five feet six inches tall, 150 pounds, dark hair and eyes, wearing blue jeans, printed shirt and hush puppy shoes. He spoke in broken English and was difficult to understand. He advised [REDACTED] that he was an Iranian.

b7C Concerning vehicle license [REDACTED] Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV), North Carolina, records reflected 1977 North Carolina registration [REDACTED] issued to [REDACTED] Raleigh, North Carolina, for a 1971 Ford. DMV records for Virginia, Washington, D. C. and Maryland reflect no record identifiable with the vehicle described by [REDACTED]

b7C On July 15, 1976, the above facts were furnished to [REDACTED] Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division, Winchester, Virginia, in view of their investigative jurisdiction.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General
CRIMINAL DIVISION

DATE: 7/26/76

Attn: [REDACTED]

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: UNSUB, Aka [REDACTED]
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, FORMER ASSOCIATE JUSTICE
U. S. SUPREME COURT - VICTIM
POSSIBLE EID

321,823
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-22-93 BY [REDACTED]

Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
(your file _____).

There is enclosed one copy of the report of _____ Letterhead Memorandum
dated 7/20/76 at ALEXANDRIA.

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning
a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ☒ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of
reports as they are received.

C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless
advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will
be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further
developments.

G. ☐ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will
be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will
taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Note: This will confirm the discussion S. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] had with Departmental Attorney [REDACTED]
7/21/76 at which time [REDACTED] requested local
authorities be advised, FBI services offered and that
he be furnished results of local investigation.

Enc.

1

1 - BATF

1 - SS

NOT RECORDED

24 JUL 27 1976

51 AUG 3 1976

File
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 27 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR011 CE CODE

11:19PM NITEL JULY 27, 1976 JDC

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ALEXANDRIA (174-917)

FROM: CHARLOTTE (174-683)

ATTN: INTO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNSUB, AKA [REDACTED] ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, FORMER ASSOCIATE
JUSTICE, U. S. SUPREME COURT - VICTIM; POSSIBLE EID.

ON JULY 23, 1976, [REDACTED] NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT
OF MOTOR VEHICLES (NCDMV), RALEIGH, N. C., ADVISED N. C.
LICENSE [REDACTED] IS REGISTERED TO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] RALEIGH, N. C.

ON JULY 23, 1976, [REDACTED] APARTMENT HOUSE
AT [REDACTED] RALEIGH, N. C., ADVISED THAT
[REDACTED] A COLLEGE STUDENT, MOVED INTO APARTMENT [REDACTED]
AUGUST 1, 1975, WITH WIFE AND SUBSEQUENTLY INTO APARTMENT
[REDACTED] SEPTEMBER 1, 1975. THEY MOVED OUT MAY 30, 1976, WITHOUT
LEAVING FORWARDING ADDRESS. [REDACTED] STATED [REDACTED] OWNER [REDACTED]
OF BROWN FORD PINTO, IS NOT KNOWN TO HAVE EXTREMIST VIEWS
BUT APPEARS UNHAPPY AND DISGRUNTLED MUCH OF THE TIME AND [REDACTED]

328.823
DECLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED]
ON 12-21-93

54 AUG 10 1976

PAGE TWO

CE 174-683

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBITED STRONG TEMPER IN OBTAINING APARTMENT DEPOSIT REFUND.

b7C ON JULY 23, 1976, A WELL PLACED SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] WHO ARRIVED IN U. S. AT [REDACTED] WITH VISA WITH EXPIRATION DATE OF [REDACTED] IS A [REDACTED] AT NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, RALEIGH, N. C. (NCSU). SOURCE STATED [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] A MOSLEM, INDICATED HIS HOME ADDRESS TO BE [REDACTED] [REDACTED] IRAN, AND CURRENTLY RESIDES AT [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT NCSU. RECEIVING MAIL AT POST OFFICE BOX [REDACTED] RALEIGH, N. C. [REDACTED] ATTENDED [REDACTED] [REDACTED] BUT IS NOT ENROLLED IN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] SOURCE SAID TO DATE, [REDACTED] IS NOT KNOWN TO HAVE EXTREMIST VIEWS AND IT IS NOT UNUSUAL FOR VISA REQUESTS TO BE MADE BY STUDENTS AFTER DEADLINE OF THEIR VISA HAS EXPIRED. [REDACTED] IS EXPECTED TO RETURN FOR FALL SEMESTER AT NCSU.

b7C ON JULY 27, 1976, A SECOND WELL PLACED SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b7C PAGE THREE

CE 174-683

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOVED INTO [REDACTED] NCSU, APPROXIMATELY JUNE 1, 1976. THIS SOURCE STATED THE [REDACTED] HAVE NOT BEEN SEEN OR HEARD IN [REDACTED] FOR SEVERAL WEEKS BUT ARE EXPECTED TO RETURN.

b7C ON JULY 27, 1976, A THIRD WELL PLACED SOURCE ADVISED THAT THE CURRENT HOLDER OF POST OFFICE BOX [REDACTED] RALEIGH, N. C., IS [REDACTED] RALEIGH, N. C. SOURCE STATED [REDACTED] UTILIZED FOR IDENTIFICATION PASSPORT NUMBER [REDACTED] ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED] ON JULY 23 AND JULY 27, 1976, UNSUCCESSFUL.

b7C CHARLOTTE INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED] INVESTIGATION CONTINUING TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED] IN ACCORDANCE WITH LEAD SET OUT IN RE TELETYPE.
CLASSIFIED BY ~~4808~~, XGDS CATEGORY 2. INDEFINITE.
ADMINISTRATIVE:

b7C RE ALEXANDRIA TELETYPE DATED JULY 21, 1976.

FIRST WELL PLACED SOURCE IS [REDACTED] RALEIGH, N. C. (ESTABLISHED SOURCE).

67 PAGE FOUR

CE 174-683

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECOND WELL PLACED SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

RALEIGH, N. C. (ESTABLISHED SOURCE). THIRD WELL PLACED

SOURCE IS [REDACTED] POSTAL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE, RALEIGH,

N. C. (ESTABLISHED SOURCE).

INFORMATION COPY BEING FURNISHED ALEXANDRIA IN VIEW OF
PREVIOUS INTEREST IN THIS MATTER.

END.

SLR FBIHQ

TU AND CLR

FBI

Date: 8/4/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L

(Precedence)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (174-917) (C)

CHANGED

ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG,
Former Associate Justice,
U. S. Supreme Court - VICTIM
POSSIBLE EID

828-823
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-29-92

Title marked CHANGED to reflect identity of Unsub,
aka [REDACTED] as determined through investigation. Title
formerly carried "UNSUB, aka [REDACTED] ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG,
Former Associate Justice, U. S. Supreme Court - VICTIM,
POSSIBLE EID."

Re Alexandria airtel and LHM, 7/20/76; Alexandria
teletype, 7/21/76; and Charlotte teletype, 7/27/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a
self-explanatory LHM. Enclosed for Charlotte is one copy
of the same LHM, in view of outstanding lead to interview
subject in that division.

Copies of LHM being disseminated to U. S. Attorney,
Alexandria, and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms via
FD-342. Copy of LHM being disseminated to U. S. Secret Service
locally via FD-376, two copies which are attached for the
Bureau.

In view of the information contained in enclosed
LHM, it is recommended that no further action be taken.

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE
2 - Charlotte (174-683) (Enc. 1)
2 - Alexandria
(1 - 174-917) (1 - 66-71 Sub A)

Approved: 204

58 AUG 24 1976

Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Alexandria, Virginia
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
August 4, 1976

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20223

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

67C
RE: [REDACTED]

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available.

Very truly yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) 1
U. S. Secret Service, Suite 600, 1900 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.,
Washington, D. C. 20226
Enclosure(s) 1



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Alexandria, Virginia

August 4, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b7C

[REDACTED]
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG,
Former Associate Justice,
U. S. Supreme Court - VICTIM
POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVES AND
INCENDIARY DEVICES

Reference is made to Alexandria memorandum dated
July 20, 1976.

b7C

On July 30, 1976, [REDACTED]
Fauquier County Sheriff's Department, Warrenton, Virginia,
advised he located subject operating a tan Ford Pinto,
bearing North Carolina license [REDACTED] on Route 55,
Marshall, Virginia.

b7C

Subject was interviewed by [REDACTED] and ad-
vised he is employed during the summer for [REDACTED]
location not stated, as a book salesman. Subject
advised he is a student at the University of North Carolina
and is on summer break. He was accompanied by his wife and
infant child, and is currently residing at [REDACTED]
Front Royal, Virginia, telephone [REDACTED] He will
remain at that address three more weeks.

b7C

[REDACTED] advised the subject was extremely
co-operative, although very difficult to understand because
of a foreign accent. He readily permitted a search of his
vehicle and person, which resulted in nothing being found
of an explosive or incendiary nature. Located in the sub-
ject's vehicle was a small blue metal box which contained
dictionaries and other books.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

328-823

12-22-93

b7C

174-7101-5



b7C

[REDACTED]
ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG,
Former Associate Justice,
U. S. Supreme Court - VICTIM
POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVES AND
INCENDIARY DEVICES

Subject advised at no time has he ever made a threat to bomb anyone. He admitted attempting to sell his books at the Goldberg residence and recalls attempting to make jokes with some children he observed on the porch. He stated he did not make reference to a bomb nor did he make any other threats to the individuals with whom he talked at the Goldberg residence.

b7C

[REDACTED] advised that he furnished the above information to Former Associate Justice Arthur J. Goldberg on July 30, 1976.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

b7C
044

PAGE 1 OF 3	CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	
DATE NOVEMBER 17, 1983	SECRET		PRIORITY	
SEP 11 1983 10044 02120597 SEP 17 1983 NOV 1983				
FM DIRECTOR FBI TO 411/SECRETARY OF STATE ATTN: [REDACTED] VISA SECTION BT SECRET 2 (S)				
THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED SECRET IN ITS ENTIRETY. RE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE (USDS) CABLE FROM PORT OF SPAIN, NUMBER 03418, DATED NOVEMBER 3, 1983. REFERENCED CABLE INDICATES THAT [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] FBI RECORDS INDICATE THAT [REDACTED] IS IDENTICAL TO THE SUBJECT OF PRIOR INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY THE FBI AND LOCAL				
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE				
APPROVED BY [REDACTED]	DRAFTED BY [REDACTED]	DATE 11/17/83	ROOM 4239	TELE EXT [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

66 FEB 1 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

Classified by
Declassify on: OADR

17 NOV 23 1983

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGER TWO 423 0044 S E C R E T

AUTHORITIES IN VIRGINIA, WHICH DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION:

ON JULY 15, 1976, FORMER U.S. SUPREME COURT ASSOCIATE
JUSTICE ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG, ORLEAN, VIRGINIA, ADVISED THAT THE
SUBJECT APPEARED AT HIS RESIDENCE ON JULY 10, 1976, AND LEFT A
SMALL METAL TRIMMED BOX ON THE FRONT PORCH. THE SUBJECT
REPORTEDLY ADVISED JUSTICE GOLDBERG'S [REDACTED] THAT THE BOX
CONTAINED A BOMB. SUBJECT THEN LEFT THE GOLDBERG PREMISES WITH
THE BOX.

ON JULY 30, 1976, SUBJECT WAS INTERVIEWED BY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] FROM FAUQUIER COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, WARRENTON,
VIRGINIA. SUBJECT STATED THAT AT NO TIME HAD HE EVER MADE A
BOMB THREAT. SUBJECT ADMITTED ATTEMPTING TO SELL BOOKS AT THE
GOLDBERG RESIDENCE AND RECALLS ATTEMPTING TO MAKE JOKES WITH
SOME CHILDREN HE OBSERVED ON THE PORCH. SUBJECT STATED HE DID
NOT MAKE REFERENCE TO A BOMB NOR DID HE MAKE ANY OTHER THREATS
TO THE INDIVIDUALS WITH WHOM HE HAD CONTACT AT THE GOLDBERG
RESIDENCE.

THE ABOVE IS PROVIDED TO USDS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES TO
ASSIST IN DETERMINING THE ELIGIBILITY OF THE VISA APPLICANT.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

SECRET

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552Section 552a☒ (b)(1)☐ (b)(7)(A)☐ (d)(5)☐ (b)(2)☐ (b)(7)(B)☐ (j)(2)☐ (b)(3)☐ (b)(7)(C)☐ (k)(1)☐ (b)(7)(D)☐ (k)(2)☐ (b)(7)(E)☐ (k)(3)☐ (b)(7)(F)☐ (k)(4)☐ (b)(4)☐ (b)(8)☐ (k)(5)☐ (b)(5)☐ (b)(9)☐ (k)(6)☐ (b)(6)☐ (k)(7)

☒ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to ~~the~~ the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): _____

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

174-7101-6 page 4

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX